

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

Via GoToMeeting

Thursday, December 9, 2021
11:31 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
PAUL B. GINSBURG, PhD, Vice Chair
LYNN BARR, MPH
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
BRIAN DeBUSK, PhD
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD
JONATHAN B. JAFFERY, MD, MS, MMM
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD
JONATHAN PERLIN, MD, PhD, MSHA
BRUCE PYENSON, FSA, MAAA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD
PAT WANG, JD

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

AGENDA	PAGE
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Hospital Inpatient and outpatient services; and Mandated report on Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 changes to the low-volume hospital payment adjustment	
- Alison Binkowski, Jeff Stensland, Dan Zabinski	
- Ledia Tabor, Brian O'Donnell.....	3
Lunch.....	70
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Physician and other health professional services	
- Ariel Winter, Rachel Burton, Geoff Gerhardt,	
- Ledia Tabor.....	71
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Ambulatory surgical center services	
- Dan Zabinski.....	140
Recess.....	174
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Outpatient dialysis services	
- Nancy Ray, Andy Johnson.....	175
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Hospice services	
- Kim Neuman.....	201
Adjourn.....	239

P R O C E E D I N G S

[11:31 a.m.]

1
2
3 DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody, and welcome to
4 the December MedPAC meeting. As is tradition, we will be
5 having our initial discussions about the update
6 recommendations which will appear in the March report.
7 There are a lot of fee schedules, and so there's a lot to
8 discuss this month, and so without further ado, I'm going
9 to turn the stage over to Alison. Alison, go ahead.

10 MS. BINKOWSKI: Thanks, Mike, and good morning,
11 everyone. The audience can download a PDF version of these
12 slides in the handout section of the control panel on the
13 right-hand side of the screen.

14 This presentation is in four sections:

15 First, we will provide an overview of MedPAC's
16 payment adequacy framework, including the effects of the
17 coronavirus public health emergency on our indicators.

18 Second, we will use this framework to assess the
19 adequacy of fee-for-service Medicare payments for hospital
20 services.

21 Third, we will provide results from a mandated
22 report on modifying the low-volume hospital payment

1 adjustment.

2 And, finally, we will present the Chair's draft
3 recommendation for fiscal year 2023 updates to base payment
4 rates for acute-care hospitals.

5 Each year MedPAC assesses the adequacy of fee-
6 for-service Medicare payments by looking at four categories
7 of payment adequacy indicators: beneficiaries' access to
8 care, the quality of that care, providers' access to
9 capital, and Medicare payments and providers' costs.

10 The specific set of indicators used for acute-
11 care hospitals are enumerated on this slide.

12 To assess the adequacy of Medicare payments, we
13 start with the most recent available and complete data,
14 which this year is generally 2020, and include preliminary
15 data for 2021 when possible. We also project a Medicare
16 margin for fiscal year 2022 using current law.

17 Based on these indicators, we develop the Chair's
18 draft update recommendation for Medicare's base payment
19 rates to acute-care hospitals, which for this year will be
20 2023.

21 A key difference from most prior years, both for
22 hospitals and all other sectors, is the coronavirus public

1 health emergency which has had tragic and disproportionate
2 effects on Medicare beneficiaries and on the health care
3 workforce.

4 From the perspective of assessing the adequacy of
5 Medicare payments, the PHE has also had material effects on
6 our payment adequacy indicators. Therefore, though
7 analyzing 2020 data is important to understand what
8 happened to indicators of beneficiaries' access to care,
9 the quality of that care, providers' access to capital, and
10 Medicare payments and providers' costs, it is more
11 difficult to interpret these indicators than is typically
12 the case. For example, mortality rates increased in 2020,
13 but this reflects the tragic effects of the pandemic on the
14 elderly rather than a change in the quality of care
15 provided to Medicare beneficiaries or the adequacy of
16 Medicare payments.

17 As another example, Congress provided substantial
18 relief funds to health care providers, but the extent to
19 which these funds were recorded in providers' cost reports
20 varied based on their cost reporting period, and providers
21 may still return some 2020 funds.

22 As the Commission stated last year, to the extent

1 the coronavirus effects are temporary, even if over
2 multiple years, or vary significantly across providers,
3 they are best addressed through targeted temporary funding
4 policies rather than a permanent change to all providers'
5 payment rates in 2023 and future years.

6 The considerations on this slide apply to all the
7 upcoming payment adequacy presentations.

8 Congress and HHS responded to the unfolding
9 coronavirus pandemic by providing substantial support to
10 health care providers through both all-payer funds and
11 Medicare-specific policy changes.

12 In terms of all-payer relief, Congress provided
13 two key types of support: over \$178 billion in provider
14 relief funds, which HHS has dispersed through a combination
15 of general distributions to all providers and targeted
16 distributions to certain types of providers; and
17 approximately \$100 billion in paycheck protection program
18 loans to small health care providers.

19 Congress and HHS also implemented Medicare-
20 specific changes to increase payments and beneficiaries'
21 access to care, including: the suspension of the 2 percent
22 sequestration on Medicare payments; sector-specific

1 Medicare payment increases, such as the additional 20
2 percent in payments for COVID-19 inpatient stays; and
3 various sector-specific waivers to increase Medicare
4 beneficiaries' access to care, such as flexibility for
5 telehealth services.

6 As will be described in more detail in each of
7 the presentations this meeting, collectively the federal
8 support provided to date has generally maintained, if not
9 improved, providers' financial performance in 2020, and
10 more funds remain to be distributed in 2022.

11 Before turning to our assessment of the adequacy
12 of fee-for-service Medicare payments to hospitals, we
13 wanted to first provide some context.

14 FFS Medicare's payment rates for hospital
15 inpatient and outpatient services are generally set under
16 the inpatient prospective payment systems and the
17 outpatient prospective payment system.

18 In 2020, about 3,150 hospitals paid under the
19 inpatient PPS received over \$104 billion for 7.5 million
20 inpatient stays.

21 About 3,600 hospitals paid under the outpatient
22 PPS -- all inpatient PPS hospitals and some specialty

1 hospitals -- received \$60.2 billion for 78.1 million
2 outpatient visits.

3 Turning to our assessment of the payment
4 adequacy, our first category of Medicare beneficiaries'
5 access to hospital care.

6 One measure of beneficiaries' access to hospital
7 care is hospitals' inpatient occupancy rate.

8 In 2020, hospitals continued to have excess
9 inpatient capacity in aggregate, with an occupancy rate of
10 62 percent, indicating that about two-thirds of inpatient
11 beds were occupied, consistent with prior years.

12 However, occupancy rates varied by state and
13 month, including some states nearing their inpatient or
14 intensive care unit capacity limits in certain months as
15 COVID-19 cases peaked in their areas.

16 To help address hospital capacity constraints,
17 CMS enacted numerous waivers for the duration of the public
18 health emergency, including allowing hospitals to provide
19 inpatient care in temporary expansion locations.
20 Additional waivers are discussed in your mailing materials.

21 A second indicator of beneficiaries' access to
22 hospital care is changes in the supply of hospitals.

1 The number of hospital closures declined
2 substantially in fiscal years 2020 and 2021, falling from
3 46 acute-care hospitals ceasing inpatient services in 2019,
4 to 25 in 2020 and 10 in 2021. The substantial federal
5 support provided to hospitals during the coronavirus
6 pandemic may have contributed to the significant decline in
7 closures.

8 In contrast to the number of closures, the number
9 of openings has been more consistent, including 18 in 2020
10 and 11 in 2021.

11 A third indicator of FFS Medicare beneficiaries'
12 access to hospital care is the volume of hospital services
13 per beneficiary.

14 Both inpatient stays per capita and outpatient
15 services per capita declined in 2020, driven by a large
16 drop in the spring of 2020 as many hospitals suspended non-
17 COVID care, followed by a partial rebound as beneficiaries
18 and providers continued to postpone some care because of
19 the COVID-19 pandemic.

20 For example, in April 2020, hospital inpatient
21 stays per capita declined 40 percent relative to 2019,
22 while outpatient services per capital declined 50 percent.

1 By June 2020, hospital volume had partially
2 rebounded, but remained 10 to 15 percent below pre-pandemic
3 levels through June 2021, with the slower rebound in
4 inpatient services in part reflecting the long-term trend
5 in the shift of services from inpatient to outpatient
6 settings.

7 Our final measure of Medicare beneficiaries'
8 access to hospital services is hospitals' marginal profit
9 on inpatient and outpatient PPS services. In 2020,
10 hospitals continued to have a positive marginal profit of
11 about 5 percent, which while lower than in prior years
12 indicates that hospitals with excess capacity continued to
13 have a financial incentive to serve FFS Medicare
14 beneficiaries.

15 In addition, hospitals' rapid response to the
16 coronavirus pandemic has demonstrated that at least some
17 hospitals can substantially decrease their costs when
18 volume declines.

19 Shifting gears to the second category of hospital
20 payment adequacy indicators, the quality of hospital care,
21 the coronavirus pandemic makes it difficult to assess the
22 quality of care provided to FFS Medicare beneficiaries in

1 2020.

2 As mentioned earlier, the change in measures in
3 2020 reflect temporary changes and data limitations unique
4 to the PHE rather than trends in the quality of care.
5 Further, some of the Commission's quality metrics rely on
6 standard risk adjustment models that use performance from
7 previous years to predict beneficiary risk, and COVID-19 is
8 a new diagnosis that is not included in the current risk
9 adjustment models.

10 With those caveats that the changes in 2020
11 cannot be used to draw conclusions about trends in the
12 quality of care provided to Medicare beneficiaries and its
13 relationship to Medicare payment adequacy, in 2020
14 mortality increased, readmissions declined slightly, and
15 most patient experience measures declined slightly.

16 Turning to our third category of hospital payment
17 adequacy indicators, hospitals' access to capital, we found
18 that hospitals' access to capital remained strong in 2020,
19 but hospitals' all-payer total margin declined.

20 IPPS hospitals' aggregate all-payer total margin
21 declined from a record high of 7.6 percent in 2019 to 6.3
22 percent in 2020 -- a level similar to the 15-year average.

1 This margin includes over \$32 billion in federal support
2 reported on hospitals' cost reports, primarily through the
3 Provider Relief Fund. Without this support, and assuming
4 hospitals' costs remained the same, hospitals' net income
5 would have declined about \$50 billion in 2020,
6 substantially less than AHA's estimate of over \$320
7 billion.

8 While hospitals' all-payer total margin declined
9 slightly in aggregate, the margin for rural IPPS hospitals
10 and critical access hospitals reached near record highs.
11 Rural IPPS hospitals' all-payer total margin increased from
12 5.9 percent in 2019 to 6.6 percent in 2020 -- the highest
13 in over 20 years. And critical access hospitals' all-payer
14 total margin increased from 3.6 percent in 2019 to a record
15 high of 6.4 percent in 2020.

16 These record high margins reflect the targeted
17 provider relief funds rural hospitals received, as well as
18 how small rural hospitals were eligible for paycheck
19 protection program loans.

20 2020 was a particularly anomalous year for
21 hospitals' financial performance, as it coincided with the
22 start of the public health emergency, including dramatic

1 drops in volume and substantial federal relief.

2 While the PHE continued into 2021, preliminary
3 data to date suggest that hospitals' all-payer margin
4 strengthened in 2021. In particular, among the six largest
5 hospital systems representing over 20 percent of IPPS
6 hospitals, 2021 operating profits reported to date exceed
7 pre-pandemic levels.

8 Therefore, while the effect of the coronavirus
9 pandemic on hospitals' finances varied substantially across
10 hospitals, we have no evidence that it has had a negative
11 effect on hospitals' aggregate long-term access to capital
12 markets.

13 Turning to our fourth category of hospital
14 payment adequacy indicators, Medicare payments and hospital
15 costs, we found that both Medicare payments per service and
16 hospitals' costs per service increased substantially in
17 2020, but that costs per service grew faster.

18 This faster growth in costs per service primarily
19 reflects factors unique to the public health emergency,
20 including spreading fixed costs over fewer services and an
21 increase in the complexity of services and needed supplies.

22 In addition, the higher outpatient growth than

1 inpatient growth reflects the continued growth in
2 separately payable drugs.

3 Turning to hospitals' overall Medicare margin, in
4 2020 IPPS hospitals' aggregate margin remained negative,
5 but increased slightly when including Medicare's share of
6 federal relief funds.

7 Because provider relief funds and paycheck
8 protection program loans were intended to help cover lost
9 revenue and payroll costs, including lost revenue from
10 Medicare patients and the cost of staff that help treat
11 these patients, for each sector where we have the data to
12 calculate a Medicare margin, we include a portion of these
13 federal relief funds in our Medicare margin, generally
14 based on FFS Medicare's share of 2019 all-payer operating
15 revenue.

16 Using this method for hospitals, we allocated
17 \$6.4 billion of the \$32 billion in federal funds that
18 hospitals reported on their cost reports towards hospitals'
19 care of FFS Medicare beneficiaries.

20 With these allocated funds, IPPS hospitals'
21 overall margin improved slightly from minus 8.7 percent in
22 2019 to minus 8.5 percent in 2020, while without these

1 funds, and assuming all costs remained the same, the margin
2 would have declined to minus 12.6 percent.

3 Because hospitals vary in the extent to which
4 they control costs and provide quality care, the Commission
5 also examines overall Medicare margins among relatively
6 efficient hospitals -- those with consistently high
7 performance on quality and cost metrics over the prior 3
8 years.

9 In 2020, the median overall Medicare margin among
10 the hospitals we identified as relatively efficient over
11 the prior three years was 1 percent when including
12 Medicare's share of federal relief funds.

13 The relatively efficient hospitals also had
14 better patient satisfaction, with 72 percent rating the
15 hospital a 9 or 10 in 2020, compared to 69 percent for
16 other hospitals. In addition, while mortality rates
17 increased in 2020 at both relatively efficient hospitals
18 and other hospitals given the effects of the pandemic, the
19 relatively efficient hospitals continued to have a lower
20 risk-adjusted median mortality rate than other hospitals.

21 The relatively efficient hospitals' lower costs
22 per inpatient stay -- 91 percent of the national median --

1 allowed them to generate better Medicare margins than the
2 comparison group.

3 As the last piece of our assessment of the
4 adequacy of fee-for-service Medicare payments to hospitals
5 and to help inform our projected margin for 2022 and the
6 Chair's draft recommendation for 2023, we review current
7 law updates to IPPS and OPS rates and other environmental
8 changes.

9 After annual updates to hospital payment rates of
10 1.35 percent in 2018 and 2019, the annual update increased
11 to 2.6 percent in 2020, and then declined to 2.4 percent in
12 2021, and 2 percent in 2022. The final update for 2023
13 will not be set until summer 2022, but CMS currently
14 projects it will be 2.0 percent, including an estimated 3.1
15 percent growth in hospital wages and benefits.

16 In addition to these annual updates, federal
17 support and PHE payment changes which began in 2020
18 continued into 2021 and at least some will continue into
19 2022, including over \$25 billion in provider relief funds.

20 Based on 2020 and preliminary 2021 data as well
21 as policy and environmental changes for 2021 and 2022, we
22 project hospitals' overall Medicare margin for 2022 to be

1 about minus 10 percent, exclusive of any relief funds, and
2 that the median Medicare margin among relatively efficient
3 hospitals will be near 0 percent.

4 These projected Medicare margins assume that
5 decreased relief funds and uncompensated care payments will
6 be roughly offset by decreased COVID-19 costs and increased
7 Medicare volume.

8 In summary, despite the coronavirus pandemic, our
9 four categories of payment adequacy indicators for
10 hospitals are generally positive.

11 First, in terms of FFS Medicare beneficiaries'
12 access to care, while capacity was stressed at times and
13 volume declined sharply in spring 2020, hospitals
14 maintained excess capacity in aggregate, fewer hospitals
15 closed, and hospitals continued to have a positive marginal
16 profit on IPPS and OPS services.

17 Second, we cannot draw conclusions about quality
18 in 2020 as measure changes reflect the PHE rather than
19 changes in quality or payment adequacy.

20 Third, hospitals maintained strong access to
21 capital thanks to substantial federal support, including
22 targeted relief funds to rural hospitals which raised their

1 all-payer total margin to a near record high.

2 Fourth, while hospitals' overall Medicare margin
3 remained negative, it remained steady when including
4 Medicare's share of federal support, the median margin for
5 relatively efficient hospitals increased to positive 1
6 percent, and we project hospitals' Medicare margin in 2022
7 to be minus 10 percent, exclusive of any relief funds.

8 Turning to the third section of the presentation,
9 I'll briefly present results from the mandated report on
10 the low-volume hospital payment adjustment. More details
11 are in your mailing materials.

12 The Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 temporarily
13 extended and modified the low-volume hospital payment
14 adjustment in the IPPS for fiscal years 2019 through 2022
15 and mandated that MedPAC report on the effect of these
16 changes.

17 For context, in 2001 the Commission recommended
18 creating a graduated adjustment to the IPPS for low-volume,
19 isolated hospitals, as hospitals with low volume lack
20 economies of scale, and for those in low-population-density
21 areas, their low volume is beyond their control.

22 Congress subsequently created and modified an LVH

1 adjustment. The original criteria were generally
2 consistent with MedPAC's recommendation. However, Congress
3 subsequently modified and substantially expanded LVH
4 eligibility, most recently in the Bipartisan Budget Act of
5 2018, which switched the eligibility from Medicare
6 inpatient stays to all-payer stays but retained expanded
7 eligibility and a statutorily set adjustment.

8 We found that the BBA of 2018 modifications to
9 LVH policy modestly increased the number of LVHs, the
10 average number of fee-for-service Medicare inpatient stays
11 per LVH, and the average LVH adjustment; shifted the LVH
12 adjustment towards hospitals with lower all-payer volume;
13 and other results discussed in the mailing materials.

14 The change to LVH eligibility based on all-payer
15 volume is consistent MedPAC's prior recommendation, but
16 concerns remain about the expanded eligibility and
17 statutorily set adjustment.

18 Allowing the LVH modifications to expire and
19 revert to the original 2005 criteria would preserve the
20 BBA's basing the adjustment on all-payer volume and allow
21 CMS to calibrate an adjustment to an empirically justified
22 amount.

1 Now returning to the discussion of hospital
2 payment adequacy, the Chair's draft recommendation seeks to
3 balance several imperatives. These include to maintain
4 payments high enough to ensure beneficiaries' access to
5 care and close to hospitals' costs of efficiently providing
6 high-quality care; maintain fiscal pressure on hospitals to
7 constrain costs; and minimize differences in payment rates
8 across sites of care, consistent with our site-neutral
9 work.

10 Clearly there are tensions between these
11 objectives that require a careful balance in the Chair's
12 draft recommendation.

13 Furthermore, as we mentioned previously, to the
14 extent the coronavirus public health emergency continues,
15 any needed additional financial support should be separate
16 from the annual update and targeted to affected hospitals
17 that are necessary for access.

18 With that, the Chair's draft recommendation
19 reads: For fiscal year 2023, Congress should update the
20 2022 Medicare base payment rates for acute-care hospitals
21 by the amount determined under current law.

22 Maintaining the current law update would not

1 change spending relative to current law.

2 In addition, we do not expect the recommendation
3 to affect beneficiaries' access to care or providers'
4 willingness to treat Medicare beneficiaries. Rather, we
5 anticipates that a current law update to hospital payment
6 rates in 2023 would be enough to maintain beneficiaries'
7 access to hospital inpatient and outpatient care and keep
8 IPPS and OPPS payment rates close to hospitals' costs of
9 efficiently delivering high-quality care.

10 MS. BINKOWSKI: And with that I turn it back to
11 Mike.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Great, Alison. Thank you so much.
13 This is such a challenging year, both for our work, and I
14 just want to emphasize for those listening that we are
15 really very aware of the challenge that the delivery system
16 has faced during the public health emergency, and really
17 appreciative and recognize the importance of all of the
18 work. That is true for all of the providers. I just
19 wanted to say at the onset of this meeting that we are very
20 aware of both the human toll and the challenges that
21 everyone in the sector and more broadly has faced.

22 That said, we are now going to jump into

1 comments, and Dana, I am going to let you run the queue.

2 And I think, Brian, you are up first with Round 1.

3 MS. KELLEY: That's right.

4 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you, Michael, and thanks to
5 the staff for an excellent report. I realize how difficult
6 it would have to be this year to try to capture some of
7 these costs and make an update.

8 I have a quick Round 1 question, then I'll save
9 most of it for Round 2. But I know the actual market
10 basket value will be determined -- I think the drop-dead
11 date is September of 2022. And my two questions related to
12 that -- or summer of 2022 -- how precise is that date? I
13 know it corresponds with the comment letter and some
14 finalization of the rule, but I'm curious. When is the
15 drop-dead date on that market basket factor being finalized
16 in summer of 2022, and how far back do they go on that
17 date? I mean, would data as early as the spring of 2022 be
18 available for calculating that market update, or is there a
19 lag in that data as well?

20 Thank you. Those are my only questions.

21 MS. BINKOWSKI: I can start with that. It is
22 finalized in the summer of 2022, and as of the date of the

1 final rule, which does vary a little bit. It is based on
2 the most recent quarter of available data as well as
3 projections for the months or quarters that they have
4 partial data on.

5 DR. DeBUSK: So would there be then a one-quarter
6 lag, at most? What I'm getting at, and I'll do this in
7 Round 2, I'm just curious as to how contemporary and how
8 timely the market basket information is incorporated into
9 the next year's update.

10 DR. STENSLAND: I think one important thing to
11 remember is this is the economists' forecast of what the
12 rate inflation will be. So in August of 2022, they may
13 forecast that labor rates rise significantly faster than
14 they did in the second quarter of --

15 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you. Jeff, thank you. That
16 was exactly what I was curious about. Thank you.

17 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

18 MS. BARR: Good morning, everyone, and thank you,
19 staff. It was really a tremendous effort on your part to
20 pull together recommendations for this year. I have three
21 Round 1 questions.

22 One of them is, when you're looking at the

1 margins, are you also including loans against -- you know,
2 so the loans that they got against future billings to
3 Medicare? I can't remember what those were called. But
4 are there any repayable loans that are included in that
5 margin?

6 MS. BINKOWSKI: So it does not include any of the
7 advanced or accelerated payments from the Medicare program
8 that do need to be repaid. It does include certain
9 Paycheck Protection Program loans that have been forgiven
10 to date. The extent to which some of those loans are
11 forgiven and the extent to which hospitals may return
12 certain provider relief funds could change moving forward,
13 but they are only including forgivable amounts as of now.

14 MS. BARR: That sounds very reasonable. The PPP
15 loans shouldn't be an issue.

16 One of the things that you mentioned in your
17 report was there was a significant increase in the drive-
18 bys of rural hospitals. I believe it went from 40 to 48
19 percent. Jeff, do you recall that in the report? And my
20 question is, do we know why, you know, that there has been
21 such a substantial increase? What are the drivers of that?

22 I'm curious because, you know, it could be that

1 they have to pay more. It could be quality. It could be a
2 lot of things. And I was just wondering, do we have
3 insight, because it's bad for Medicare, if the volume goes
4 down in those hospitals, costs go up, right? I mean, it's
5 not good. So I was curious if we have any understanding of
6 why that is happening.

7 DR. STENSLAND: This, I think, goes back to our
8 rural report, and we did see a lot of bypass, and
9 particularly with the closed hospitals, and over time we
10 have seen more and more. And I can just talk on a few
11 things that contribute to it, but I can't pinpoint exactly
12 how it all adds up.

13 At one point, a long time ago, you used to see
14 heart attacks treated in some of these small, rural
15 hospitals with thrombolytics, and you just don't see that
16 very much anymore. They are helicoptering people out to
17 someplace that can do reperfusion.

18 You also have some difference, I believe -- and
19 this is more speculative -- in the way a lot of these rural
20 hospitals' emergency rooms are staffed. At one point it
21 was the primary care physicians that largely staffed the
22 emergency care room in the rural community, and more and

1 more you have people coming in to staff, either some locums
2 or sometimes you'll have ER doctors come from the urban
3 area out to the rural area and then see those people. And
4 I believe there is some anecdotal evidence, and we talked
5 to some of the hospitals, that they feel these ER doctors
6 from the outside might stabilize and transfer more people
7 than the physicians used to themselves.

8 You know, I could see a primary care doctor
9 having greater faith in their ability to manage that
10 congestive heart failure than maybe this ER doctor who
11 doesn't even know that primary care doctor. He might send
12 them off to that urban hospital that he is used to working
13 with. That's another factor.

14 And certainly when we did talk to people there
15 was some, in some of the places at least, the closed ones,
16 there was quality concerns. Some of the regional rural
17 places have suggested that care is becoming more
18 specialized and congestive heart failure and things like
19 that people may want someplace that has a pulmonologist or
20 a cardiologist and not just a primary care physician.

21 And all of that is kind of the speculation when
22 we look at the actual data. The types of discharges really

1 haven't changed much. It's just that over time now they
2 seem to be getting a smaller share of the congestive heart
3 failure discharges, a smaller share of the pneumonia
4 discharges, and more bypasses.

5 So that is not a complete answer but that's a few
6 bits of information.

7 MS. BARR: That's great. I mean, it would
8 probably be beneficial if we got more granular on it, to
9 see if there were things that we could do to shift that,
10 because we're paying for the cost of this hospital either
11 way. So if it's appropriate for the patient it would be
12 good if they used it.

13 My third question is, in the hospital outpatient
14 section you talked about a decrease nationally of hospital
15 outpatient utilization, right, and I believe it was about
16 17 percent. Twenty percent of that was urban, 14 percent
17 was rural. So one of the things, you know, because rural
18 is cost-based reimbursement, I'm trying to figure out, are
19 we talking about dollars or are we talking about units
20 service? Are the units of service that different between
21 the two, or are the dollars that different?

22 MS. BINKOWSKI: I'll let Dan chime in, but I

1 think the section you're referring to is talking about
2 decline in units of service, in particular separately
3 payable services or outpatient visits. Dollars, I don't
4 have those differentials off the top of my head.

5 DR. ZABINSKI: Yeah, it's units of service.

6 MS. BARR: Units of service. Thank you. I'm
7 done.

8 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Jaewon next, with a
9 Round 1 question.

10 DR. RYU: Thanks, and thank you, and I would echo
11 the earlier comments. With the COVID dynamic, I think this
12 just makes for exercises like this to be really, really
13 more complicated, and I thought you all did a really good
14 job taking all those factors into account.

15 My clarifying question is, I think it was Slide
16 5, you had 3,100 or 3,150 participating in the IPPS and
17 3,600 in the OPPS. It's a bigger gap than I would have
18 guessed. Do we know what accounts for that? Are these
19 freestanding ERs or what facilities are in the OPPS but not
20 in that IPPS?

21 MS. BINKOWSKI: Specialty hospitals such as rehab
22 facilities, long-term care hospitals.

1 DR. ZABINSKI: And I'll add children's hospitals.

2 MS. BINKOWSKI: Cancer hospitals.

3 DR. ZABINSKI: Cancer hospitals. But, you know,
4 basically the only thing excluded from the OPPS are
5 critical access hospitals and Maryland hospitals.

6 DR. RYU: Got it. Thank you.

7 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

8 MS. WANG: Thanks. Again, my commendation. I
9 echo everything that the Commissioners have said. For
10 every single report that was written analysis, a phenomenal
11 job in a very challenging time.

12 I'm looking at Slides 15 and 18. I see, in the
13 calculation of Medicare margin on Slide 15, for example,
14 that you show the sort of before and after the inclusion of
15 relief funds. I'm trying to track how you treated the 20
16 percent inpatient COVID bump and the suspension of
17 sequester, both in projecting the overall Medicare margin
18 in '22, in 2020, and then, on Slide 18, projecting the
19 Medicare margin for 2022, because, you know, as you know,
20 there is an assumption that there will be decreased relief
21 funds, et cetera. Does that include the resumption of
22 sequester and the elimination of the 20 percent inpatient

1 COVID bump?

2 MS. BINKOWSKI: So I can address those in turn.
3 Starting with Slide 15 and 2020, the difference between
4 those lines are the Federal relief funds, which are the
5 relief funds and Paycheck Protection Program loans. The
6 Medicare-specific payment changes, including the 20 percent
7 bump for COVID-19 stays, and the suspension of Medicare
8 sequestration are in that minus 12.6 already. We treated
9 those separately, because they are Medicare specific
10 payments relief.

11 Moving to 2022 in our projected margin, we based
12 it on current law as of when we put together this
13 presentation, so that includes the suspension of
14 sequestration would resume and that the public health
15 emergency would end as currently scheduled. To the extent
16 that changes between now and January we will update the
17 slides accordingly.

18 MS. WANG: Okay. So those revenue impacts are
19 already reflected in here. Got it. Thank you.

20 And this is just a small question. The market
21 basket update is obviously critical, and I think there have
22 been questions around that with respect to labor costs.

1 And I'm curious about supply costs. You know, I think
2 those are the two big items that people, thinking forward,
3 feels like a bit of a jump fall based on current indicators
4 of [inaudible] increased cost, but also the supply chain
5 issues.

6 How does that get reflected in the market basket?
7 If you could just talk about supplies, because I think you
8 addressed Brian's question about labor.

9 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yeah, so supplies are treated the
10 same way as labor, the same one-quarter lag that will be
11 finalized in the summer. Right now they are projecting,
12 for 2023, a 3.1 percent increase in labor costs and a -- I
13 need to scan, but a smaller increase in supply costs. But
14 again, that's subject to change, and we can follow up with
15 you afterward with the specific point estimate. But it is
16 the same process for all components, with labor accounting
17 for slightly under 50 percent, or slightly over 50 percent,
18 and supplies about 20.

19 MS. WANG: Thank you very much.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Jon Perlin.

21 DR. PERLIN: Let me add to the chorus of thanks
22 for a very complex, informative chapter. Difficult under

1 the best of times and obviously more moving parts this past
2 year.

3 If you have access to Slide 18 I want provide a
4 little depth and follow-up on some of Pat's comments there.
5 This is all in. This includes the relief funds in terms of
6 the relatively efficient hospital margin, if I recall, from
7 page 3 of the reading materials. It would have been minus
8 3 percent for 2020.

9 Help me understand the extrapolation from 2020 to
10 2022 to the zero percent overall Medicare margin for
11 relatively efficient hospitals. Tell me the mechanics of
12 that.

13 DR. STENSLAND: Well, we expect to have reduction
14 in COVID funds, but we also expect to have a reduction in
15 the COVID costs, because they would expect to have fewer
16 COVID cases. You also had a dramatic decline in volume in
17 April of 2020, and that certainly had a reduction in the
18 profitability for a short period of time for hospitals at
19 that point in time. And we are not forecasting anything
20 dramatic like that happening in 2022. Of course, this is
21 forecast and it is not anything that is certain.

22 DR. PERLIN: Thanks. Those are difficult to

1 project items.

2 As you look at the year 2022, and obviously focus
3 our upcoming discussions on 2023, how recommendations for
4 2022, and if I recall correctly 2021 as well, included
5 parsing the update into both something that was essentially
6 a flat update based on market basket but breaking part of
7 it out to the hospital value incentive program or to
8 quality metrics. Given the suppression of measures and
9 given some of the current measures, unless something
10 changes in terms of the HVIP, there are a number of moving
11 parts. First is the evolution of those measures. Second
12 is the suppression of measures during periods of time where
13 multiyear metrics would figure in. But third is just the
14 idiosyncrasy of performance given the impact of COVID.

15 How are you figuring the revenues to hospitals in
16 terms of what we recommended as a separation of the updates
17 for 2021 and 2022 into performance space versus the general
18 update?

19 DR. STENSLAND: I might have not fully understood
20 your question, but the 2022 projection doesn't assume
21 anything in terms of the HVIP being implemented, so there
22 is none of that happening. And we are not expecting any

1 aggregate change from 2020 in the overall pool of rewards
2 or penalties going to hospitals.

3 DR. PERLIN: Okay. That makes it more confusing
4 for me, because in 2020, because of the suppression of
5 quality metrics because of the decrease in volume the
6 program was essentially muted out. You know, hospitals
7 essentially got back what they put into it, so there was
8 nothing at risk.

9 DR. STENSLAND: Yeah, that is a good point. We
10 can revisit that.

11 DR. PERLIN: Okay. I am just trying to figure
12 out puts and takes in what will be a very complicated year.
13 Thank you very much. I appreciate it.

14 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

15 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I second other
16 Commissioners' compliments to the staff for this work.

17 I've got a question on Slide 16 and a question on
18 Slide 18. On 16, there are columns, relatively efficient
19 hospitals and the others, and there is an overall Medicare
20 margin, a sizeable difference, a range from 1 to -6 points.
21 But that really contracts a lot for the payer total margin,
22 which includes commercial payers and others. And I'm

1 wondering what the explanation for that is. There is
2 presumably the cost efficiency of the relatively efficient
3 hospitals might apply to the commercial payers as well, so
4 what accounts for the narrowing of the difference there?

5 DR. STENSLAND: It would appear that the
6 relatively efficient providers, while they are having lower
7 costs, they also, on average, receive lower revenues from
8 the non-Medicare payers, including the commercial payers.
9 And kind of the intuition here could be that if you are
10 especially a nonprofit hospital that receives very strong
11 private payer payment rates, and so has more revenue, that
12 might actually cause you to have higher costs. And that's
13 something we didn't put in this year's paper but in the
14 past we have noted that the providers that tend to generate
15 bigger profits on their non-Medicare patients tend to have
16 higher costs. So you're going to see some of that, like
17 while you don't see such a big difference in the all-payer
18 margin I think part of that would be the high-cost
19 hospitals tending to be high-revenue hospitals.

20 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I think maybe adding
21 that to the report might be a good, helpful explanation.
22 My question on Slide 18, the relatively small difference in

1 overall Medicare margin between 2019 and 2020 is really
2 what I'm asking about. I know early on in the epidemic
3 there were a lot of concerns expressed that the most
4 profitable patients were either inpatient surgery or
5 outpatient surgery patients, most profitable for Medicare
6 and commercial payers. And those often would be the ones
7 who would be postponed because many times they were
8 elective.

9 It seems as though that wasn't the huge impact or
10 there were things that compensated for that. I wonder if
11 you could comment on what you think went on with case mix
12 and the interplay of the loss of highly profitable patients
13 and increases in other types of patients.

14 MS. BINKOWSKI: I can start with that. I think
15 the first clarification is one of the major offsets were
16 federal relief funds, that minus 8.5 percent includes the
17 provider relief funds and paycheck protection program
18 loans. A second component, as we discuss more in the
19 paper, is that while volume went down, average case mix did
20 substantially increase, and there were also increases in
21 outlier payments. So I think, on net, in aggregate across
22 all hospitals, those came closer to canceling out as more

1 patients with more severe cases remained in the hospital.

2 Do you have more to add there, Jeff?

3 DR. STENSLAND: I think that's it, and then
4 there's also a little bump from sequester relief.

5 MR. PYENSON: Thank you.

6 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

7 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. I also wanted to echo
8 the comments from past Commissioners about the great work
9 here and the challenging circumstances with all the moving
10 parts.

11 I think I had a question, though, to some extent
12 being one of Bruce's questions, a sort of two-part
13 question. One part hopefully should be very, very simple,
14 which is I just wanted to confirm, when we think of overall
15 Medicare margin, we're thinking of all Medicare payments,
16 we're including things like DSH, correct? Okay. So with
17 that kind of confirmed, I was curious about this analysis
18 about the relatively efficient hospitals, and I apologize
19 if I don't remember from past papers. Has there been -- or
20 do we have a sense of the characteristics? There's a nice
21 analysis that's in the paper around hospitals that serve
22 low-income patients and their margins, you know, not being

1 any lower essentially, hospitals that have -- well, we
2 didn't quite get to uncompensated care specifically, but I
3 was curious basically, how do relatively efficient
4 hospitals versus other hospitals stack up when it comes to
5 things like the percentage of their payments that come from
6 DSH, their magnitudes of uncompensated care, and these
7 other factors that are essentially coming from the non-
8 patient care revenue stream, if you will, from Medicare?

9 DR. STENSLAND: There is a pretty wide spectrum
10 of hospitals in the relatively efficient group. The ones
11 that are probably overrepresented tend to be a little bit
12 larger hospitals because they have more stable performance
13 and do a little better on the quality metrics. The ones
14 that are probably underrepresented are the really small
15 hospitals, partly because sometimes they don't do quite as
16 well on the quality metrics, but also they just have a lot
17 of variability in their performance due to their small
18 numbers of observations, and we toss out folks that bounce
19 around a lot.

20 In terms of the other characteristics, the DSH
21 share, the share of poor patients, it's going to be fairly
22 similar between the IPPS and relatively efficient

1 hospitals. The relatively efficient hospitals get a little
2 bit less in uncompensated care dollars as a share of their
3 overall revenue, but it's not a huge differential. Part of
4 that could be that they just -- the uncompensated care
5 computation, the way it's done is it's based on your costs.
6 So if you have higher costs, you get more uncompensated
7 care dollars. So just because they have lower costs, they
8 might have a little bit. But, otherwise, it's kind of a
9 wide spectrum across the different types of areas.

10 We also intentionally, when we devised this, we
11 said there's a couple of groups we didn't want to include,
12 so we toss out hospitals that have the lowest share of --
13 the 10 percent that had the lowest Medicaid shares, and the
14 rationale there is we didn't want to find a hospital that
15 was really just cherry-picking patients, and we did find
16 some cherry-picking in the past, in particular with some
17 physician-owned hospitals, and we didn't want them to look
18 particularly attractive just because they got the easy
19 cases.

20 We also ended up tossing out some hospitals in
21 markets where they just do lots of admissions, because in
22 some cases if you're in a market where you just don't have

1 high admission rates and maybe you tend to be more likely
2 to admit people from the ER if they don't really need to be
3 in your hospital, the concern was that could lead to lower
4 costs per case, and so we tossed those out.

5 So because we've kind of trimmed out some of
6 those outliers, what's left looks fairly similar. But I
7 also want to caution that what we're looking at here is --
8 I would call it a sample of the relatively efficient
9 hospitals. We're certainly not finding all the relatively
10 efficient hospitals because we're tossing out these
11 different categories that we're concerned about, and what
12 we're saying is we're okay tossing out these broad
13 categories of low Medicaid hospitals or really small
14 hospitals because we're not trying to capture all of them;
15 we're just trying to get a sample of the ones that are
16 relatively efficient.

17 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Jeff.

18 MS. KELLEY: All right. That's all I have for
19 Round 1. Mike, are we ready to move to Round 2?

20 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, I think we should go to Round
21 2. I will save my comments. We'll see how Round 2
22 evolves. But, yeah, I think given time, we should go

1 straight there.

2 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Brian up first.

3 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you. I'd like to build on
4 Pat's comments and others' about labor and supplies and the
5 market basket update. That's why I was particularly
6 interested in the timing of the market basket update. I
7 hope we watch labor, particularly nursing, very, very
8 closely this cycle, because I do think that the nursing
9 market has permanently changed. I think hospitals are
10 simply going to pay more for nursing going forward. But I
11 think that effect is going to be compounded by contract
12 nursing. We really need to get our hands around contract
13 nursing. It has been around for a long time, but what
14 we're witnessing is the rapid growth of a very powerful new
15 intermediary, and I think this new intermediary is going to
16 have a material impact on hospital cost structures.

17 And the other thing, and this is a little bit
18 beyond the 2023 payment update, but I would also encourage
19 staff to look one step beyond that and look at the impact
20 that contract nursing could have on the hospital wage index
21 calculation, because I think what you're going to find is
22 that increasingly a hospital's HWI is going to be

1 influenced by its approach and posture toward contract
2 nursing versus W-2 full-time nurses.

3 The other thing I want to focus on is medical
4 devices. There's a bubble that's working its way through
5 the system here that we really need to be mindful of. We
6 missed this bubble in the 2022 market update window, and I
7 think that's going to be a real problem. I think we're
8 going to start -- you're going to start seeing hospitals
9 reporting unusually high costs, again, not just in labor
10 but also in supplies, starting as early as next year. And
11 the background there, the medical device market has been
12 essentially flat or even deflating over the last 10 to 15
13 years. Now, that has been offset by new products and new
14 technologies, and they're always been, you know, sources of
15 cost increases. But there have been a lot of categories
16 that have simply decreased or at least stayed the same now
17 for 10 to 15 years easily. And I think the pandemic and
18 its subsequent supply chain effects have uncovered a
19 tremendous amount of hidden risk in the medical device
20 supply chain, because our chain currently is really based
21 on what I would consider near ideal conditions for
22 transportation, for raw material input cost, even for

1 things like geopolitical risk. And a lot of these products
2 are contracted on very short cycles, typically three years
3 or less. And those short contracting cycles combined with
4 a shift toward low-cost countries have really created an
5 overreliance on the Asia Pacific region for supplies. And
6 that risk is being unwound now, and it's manifesting itself
7 as higher prices, but right now it's also manifesting
8 itself as product unavailability. I mean, I've seen
9 hospitals that have had to scale back their ICUs and their
10 operating rooms, in some cases over products that cost less
11 than \$2.

12 So, historically, a lot of this risk has been
13 implicit. It has been built into the contract but not
14 stated. My favorite example is personal protective
15 equipment. I mean, you could have a three-year signed
16 contract for N95 masks or for isolation gowns at a very
17 attractive price. But what the pandemic taught us is that
18 that contract really isn't worth the paper it's printed on
19 once the supply chain breaks down.

20 And so it's going to be unclear -- and, again,
21 this is why I'm really focused on the timing and the
22 analytics that go into the next market basket update. It's

1 really unclear how we're going to balance all these
2 implicit risks, because, remember, the taxpayers are going
3 to pay for it either way. I mean, you can look at the
4 provider relief funds and, you know, at the tremendous
5 amount of money that's been dispensed to providers. We're
6 going to monetize and capture that risk one way or the
7 other. But I think it's unclear how long it's going to
8 take to balance how much of that risk do we want to be
9 implicit versus explicit.

10 And, you know, just as a point of reference, for
11 example, professionally I've seen about a 102 percent
12 increase in our resident crisis versus pre-pandemic levels.
13 So, I mean, these are very material effects. So I guess my
14 hope is that CMS will track this very closely, again, labor
15 and materials, and let's make sure that these effects are
16 captured in the 2023 rates because I do think that failing
17 to get those incorporated into 2022 already will be
18 disastrous for hospitals next year.

19 Thank you.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, so let me jump in for a
21 second. Paul, I know you want to make a point, too, and we
22 do have to be a little mindful of the time. This issue

1 about understanding what's going to happen to costs is
2 always complex. It's particularly complex at the juncture
3 in time we find ourselves now.

4 One reason we've moved to a current law
5 recommendation is because it will adjust for anything that
6 happens between now and then. What I think is outside of
7 what I would feel comfortable doing is projecting what we
8 think CMS will project, deciding whether we think the CMS
9 projection will be too high or too low, and then adjusting
10 our recommendation for some perceived misperception or
11 misforecasting and what actually happens in the rest of the
12 system.

13 So I think the spirit behind your comments,
14 Brian, are 100 percent spot-on and, in fact, motivated the
15 nature of this recommendation now compared to some of our
16 recommendations in the past, where all those features, to
17 the extent that they're captured by the people that do that
18 stuff, will be then consistent with our recommendations.
19 We did not, for example, take the current law projection
20 now and recommend that as a numeric update. We're
21 recommending that the update be current law, which would
22 change should those things change.

1 Paul, did you want to say something very quick on
2 this point?

3 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yeah, Brian's point was
4 really good, and I agree with your response, Mike. One
5 thing I would say is that in a sense, you know, what Brian
6 is saying means that the forecasts of the market basket are
7 not going to be as accurate as they've been in the past
8 because they're just more challenging, because this is a
9 time of potentially real transition. And, you know, I
10 think the best we can do is, as Mike said, switch to
11 current law rather than a number because at least this
12 gives us the ability to absorb changes in the market basket
13 to diverge from today's forecast.

14 MS. KELLEY: I have Lynn next.

15 MS. BARR: Thank you. So just, you know,
16 thinking about the rural hospitals, so, you know, probably
17 the big difference between the closures prior to this year
18 has been rural versus urban. So we were losing a rural
19 hospital every three weeks, and we stopped losing rural
20 hospitals. They stopped closing, you know, because of all
21 the bailouts. But I asked about the accelerated payment
22 program and repayment. Thank you, Alison, for sending the

1 details on that. I hear a lot of magical thinking in the
2 rural hospitals that they're not going to have to pay that
3 money back, because they've already spent it. And so I'm a
4 little concerned about a tsunami of closures, sort of like
5 that pent-up demand that we've been talking about might
6 actually be that pent-up demand of rural closures.

7 And so I don't know if there's any way the
8 Commission can look at these repayments and what the
9 potential harm could be, because, you know, I mean, there's
10 a lot of rural hospitals that open up the checks every day
11 and decide who to pay, and they got that money, and they
12 don't have it anymore. And so I don't know what's going to
13 happen. I'm very concerned about that.

14 The other comment I wanted to make quickly is my
15 concern about the differences in utilization, right, so
16 that the 14 percent drop in rural utilization of outpatient
17 versus the 20 percent, when there's a drop in rural
18 utilization obviously in critical access hospitals, then
19 the cost per unit goes up. So they stay about the same in
20 terms of reimbursement, but the cost per unit goes up
21 because of that. And if there's a large difference in the
22 experience of a pandemic between rural and urban

1 situations, I just wonder how all of that plays into
2 advanced payment model calculations, right? And so our
3 costs went way up in hospital outpatient significantly this
4 year, but a lot of that is just because of the payment
5 model and because of the drop in utilization. So our unit
6 cost went way up.

7 It's just something for the Commission to
8 consider, how do the differences between how the pandemic
9 has played out in rural versus urban and how that's going
10 to affect many things, including the advanced payment
11 models.

12 Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.

14 DR. PERLIN: Thank you. I really want to make
15 three points. One is a note on equities, particularly in
16 this instance addressing rural; second, you know, really
17 tying together the cost that we pay versus the care that we
18 want; and, third, and finally, a view from the front line.

19 I think this group knows that at least for the
20 next 20 days or so, I'm a member of a very large health
21 system and so have been living the experience of the effect
22 of COVID.

1 Let me just turn to equity. I do think our
2 chapter should overtly promote a commitment to equity. One
3 of the areas among the many in which I think we could do
4 better is in the area of the impact on rural hospitals and
5 rural elders. You know, with the recommendation, if we
6 return to the pre-ACA low-volume hospital, LVH, adjustment,
7 I'm wondering how many hospitals might benefit. My
8 recollection is that originally it was like 10 or 11, and
9 that's a \$300 million cut that's directly to rurals, you
10 know, apropos of Lynn's point. So I just want to say that.

11 Second, this balance in terms of care that we
12 want, I think we have to be very clear in terms of what we
13 want to specify for surge capacity, and, you know, the
14 greatest efficiency is not commensurate with the greatest
15 capacity to respond to surge. And COVID certainly
16 demonstrated the shortcomings.

17 Then, third -- and this is really in the view
18 from the front line, but I want to just amplify on the
19 great points that Brian and others made about the impact of
20 inflation. So let's look at the perfect storm that's
21 converging for 2023. The moratorium on the sequester we
22 can anticipate to be expired, real terms minus 2 percent.

1 Although, you know, there are funds that were -- for which
2 reimbursement will be forgiven, the recoupment of
3 accelerated Medicare payments begins this coming year, and
4 that's as much as 20 percent, if I recall, of garnishment
5 on claims. So that's minus 22 percent.

6 Now, I know this doesn't affect all equally, but
7 this gets pretty substantial. The 20 percent add-on is set
8 to expire with the end of the public health emergency. So
9 that's pretty substantial.

10 The cost of labor and the cost of supplies, there
11 are a number of factors beneath the cost of labor. So, for
12 example, when you look at the attrition -- and Betty
13 probably could give us more detail than I do on this, but I
14 can tell you our lived experience. The attrition of the
15 nursing workforce has not been sort of equivalent across
16 all cohorts. It has been the senior nurses, the most
17 skilled nurses that have left. So the notion that there's
18 one-for-one replacement doesn't work. I don't know what
19 the factor is, but it's probably 1.1 or more in terms of
20 that, but, you know, you can't parse the units of patient
21 that there's cures for, so you end up with a rather
22 substantial step function in labor.

1 What are the alternatives? I really don't like
2 the term, but going to lower skill may render the same sort
3 of effects that we have not appreciated in terms of COVID
4 response in the skilled nursing environment. We will need,
5 by necessity, to find different models, but the ideal
6 models would have highly skilled individuals, supported by
7 others, but we can't skimp on the highly skilled
8 individuals.

9 I think Brian's points on supplies are also
10 correct.

11 The market basket adjustment, obviously, includes
12 health care but it is not exclusively health care. And so
13 even if it's relatively timely it still will underestimate
14 the magnitude of something that seems to be more sector-
15 specific.

16 I would note that as one thinks about all-payer
17 margins, one of the things that is also apt to hit is that
18 many hospitals will have negotiated their contracts with
19 payers for 2023 and underestimated the impact of inflation,
20 so the cost of shifting this cross-subsidization that
21 occurs will ultimately be less, you know, not just access
22 to capital but fundamentally operating dollars.

1 So let me stop there, but simply note that if
2 absent the relief funds most-efficient hospitals
3 participated, you know, this year could have had a minus 3
4 percent margin, it is a pretty gloomy picture for the real-
5 world conditions, and I think we are going to have to be
6 agile. I endorse, obviously, the market basket update as
7 written in this recommendation, but I think we have
8 effectively parsed what we have sort of tried to describe
9 as transient effects for fundamental policy, but the
10 intersection of multiple transient activities are going to
11 collide at a particular point that I think we have to be
12 uniquely sensitive to in order to get the care that we
13 want. I really endorse that we think about our measures of
14 surge capacity, our measures of equity, and our measures of
15 quality during this time.

16 Thanks very much.

17 DR. CHERNEW: So let me jump in again, and first
18 of all, Jon, thank you for your wonderful comments.
19 Second, thank you for saying that you support the current
20 law update. Note that it is more generous than the one we
21 had last year, for some of the reasons that have come up.
22 And just for everybody writ large, understand that the most

1 important information for me to take from this discussion
2 is how you feel about where we are going. In January,
3 there is going to be a vote, and so part of the purpose of
4 this meeting is to understand all the factors going on.
5 Part of this meeting is to get a sense of where you are on
6 the recommendation.

7 I will say, I'm a little hesitant to say this,
8 given the time and the queue, but I will point out we still
9 are supportive of the HVIP recommendation. For a bunch of
10 reasons we didn't put the HVIP recommendation in this. It
11 wasn't literally in the recommendation we voted last year
12 but it is still something that we are broadly supportive
13 of. If, going forward, if Congress felt there was need for
14 more, we would probably stick by the HVIP sort of
15 philosophy of put the money in through HVIP, as opposed to
16 raise the overall recommendation number.

17 The projections for the margins going forward to
18 2023 are around zero for efficient hospitals, even after
19 the sequester stuff, Jon, just so you know.

20 And so that's where we are on this. So we have
21 tried to come up with a recommendation that is flexible for
22 uncertainty around all these supply issues, these labor

1 issues, all of which are unbelievably important. So we've
2 actually made a chance to make the recommendation more
3 responsive to that concern. We've also made the
4 recommendation more generous than it was last time, and we
5 stick by the other things we've done.

6 So again, accepting everything that everybody
7 said, I just wanted to get a chance to explain the
8 rationale of where we were so if there are strong objections
9 that they get surfaced now. I will leave it there.

10 DR. PERLIN: Mike, I do want to clarify. I
11 censored myself from going back and talking about splitting
12 the 2022, but given the instability, and the instability
13 performance measures, it's really hard to justify a split
14 of that as much as someone with my background favors
15 performance measurement. I just think --

16 DR. CHERNEW: A split of what?

17 DR. PERLIN: -- rocky road.

18 DR. CHERNEW: I'm not sure what you mean, Jon.
19 I'm sorry.

20 DR. PERLIN: Unlike last year, I appreciate that
21 the recommendation as raised thus far does not seek to
22 split out that into an HVIP versus a base. First we have

1 the instability of the quality measures and second, and
2 perhaps more importantly, we have the instability of the
3 system. But, you know, we need some fundamental work in
4 quality measures, and thankfully we have Dana to do that,
5 but, you know, given the instability of the environment it
6 is hard to recommend that money go in, in a way that could
7 exacerbate the instability.

8 DR. CHERNEW: Again, I want to make sure I
9 understand what you're saying, but I think we're agreeing.
10 Because we're not in person I can't see your face well
11 enough to know, but I understand for that reason we've
12 moved the recommendation up to current law. And I should
13 add we are also doing a lot of work on safety net hospitals
14 because we do believe there is room to support many of the
15 things you said. Many of the equity points you make, for
16 example, Jon, resonate very strongly, which is why we've
17 started the safety net work and all the other things we've
18 done.

19 So we are indeed trying to move in that process.
20 We are not at the end of that journey. We are at the
21 beginning of that journey, as you all know. But in the
22 interim, given all of the stuff you said, we felt that we

1 needed a recommendation that was current law as opposed to
2 recommendations you saw in the past, which again I am glad
3 that I am in an advisory role, or we are in an advisory
4 role.

5 We aren't actually coming up with the actual
6 projections, but don't think we will try and do a better
7 job of projecting than the people who do that part for a
8 living, and we, of course, per what you said, hope they do
9 it as well as they possibly can, and we emphasize the
10 challenges of their task. But our intent is to make sure
11 that the update that happens in 2023 uses the best possible
12 information, the best possible forecasting of what the
13 market basket increase will be when it applies. And I
14 think that is sort of the best we can do.

15 But again, we are having a public meeting so
16 people can hear our thinking, and so I'm just trying to
17 outline at least my thinking so we can uncover any
18 problems. And again, for Lynn and Stacie, they are new,
19 but for others as well, understand that we're going to come
20 back in January with a recommendation and a vote. And so I
21 really appreciate all of the feedback but keep in mind sort
22 of the path we're on.

1 Sorry. Dana, let's go back to the queue.

2 MS. BINKOWSKI: Can I make one point of
3 clarification, which is that the market basket for
4 hospitals, the employment cost index that is used is
5 hospital specific.

6 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Thanks, Alison. Bruce, you
7 are next.

8 MR. PYENSON: Thank you very much. I have
9 somewhat of a contrarian view to what other have said, and
10 let me start by saying that the rather crude scissors we're
11 using for hospitals of considering averages and not giving
12 special treatment to specialty net hospitals, all of those
13 are really important issues.

14 But from the standpoint of the Medicare program,
15 the tragic death of about half a million Americans in 2020
16 associated with COVID has a disproportionate effect on
17 Medicare. And that is a significant reduction of the
18 Medicare population compared to what it would have been.
19 And it's also tragically led to fewer people who are going
20 to need hospital services, fairly significantly. Many of
21 the people who died were older, were sicker, and more
22 likely to use hospital services had they not died

1 prematurely.

2 So looking ahead over the next several years, our
3 expectation should be that there is going to be measurably
4 lower demand for hospital services, because of COVID, after
5 the public health emergency is over. The data suggests
6 that 2021 might be as bad as 2020 in terms of the tragic
7 loss of life for the Medicare population.

8 So if we are projecting ahead that there is going
9 to be less demand for hospital services by Medicare, that
10 says something different about the kind of planning and the
11 kind of need for payment increases. In particular, it
12 creates a situation where, because of capacity that we
13 have, hospitals will be more likely to want to fill their
14 beds.

15 So from that standpoint I don't want us to get
16 into a situation that preserves the current status quo when
17 it seems as though there is, just because of the loss of
18 life we are in a very different situation going forward.
19 So I think we need to think about what that means for the
20 Medicare program and what it means for the hospital
21 organizations and their costs and their sources of revenue.

22 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

1 DR. RYU: Yeah, I think Mike's question earlier
2 around where do we stand and directionally are we okay with
3 where things are going as far as the recommendation is
4 concerned, I am. I think ultimately, at a high level
5 directionally, I think the recommendation seems reasonable.
6 But I do have a couple of areas of concern. I think one is
7 that the readings mentioned quite a bit about we're trying
8 to tease apart the more permanent or lasting effects of the
9 pandemic and focusing on teasing out the impacts of the
10 pandemic that may not be as lasting or permanent.

11 I think one of the items around total margin, to
12 the extent that that is also incorporating investment
13 income, I think that something that, by that same logic, I
14 would be a little bit cautious in terms of feeling good
15 about access to capital, because that number right now,
16 with the financial markets and the performance I think is
17 falsely elevated and could mislead us into thinking that
18 there is better and durable access to capital versus what
19 may be more of a steady state once we settle into that. So
20 that's number one, understanding that it's something you
21 can't predict how the markets are going to do.

22 Number two is, on this labor question, and I

1 think both Jon Perlin and Brian earlier made a lot of
2 really good points. But the only one that I would add to
3 the mix is I actually think there's competition beyond just
4 the health care industry now, and it may not necessarily be
5 in nursing, although even there I would argue there is
6 greater competition across not just within the industry but
7 outside the industry. But definitely in other areas and
8 other components of the health care workforce I think that
9 dynamic, where I don't think that was as prevalent before.

10 And earlier we talked a little bit about skill
11 mix and staffing mix. That gets to unlicensed areas of the
12 workforce where I think there is greater competition with
13 other industries that frankly have a different operating
14 model, different revenue model. And so I do think we have
15 to be a little bit cautious in keeping our eyes on that as
16 that continues to unfold.

17 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

18 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Great. Thank you. And
19 my comment is, I think, quite different than everyone
20 else's, and perhaps it doesn't fit in this chapter, but
21 it's been nagging at me.

22 I think everybody knows inpatient falls under

1 Part A, outpatient falls under Part B. I assume you all
2 know that the Part B premiums have jumped from \$148.50 to
3 \$170.10, for 2022, the biggest jump in I don't know how
4 many years, but a long time.

5 I just got a text from a friend who got a notice
6 for their mother in Ohio, explaining the cost, and
7 basically attributing it to COVID and to the potential
8 increase in Part B drugs.

9 I raise this, and perhaps it doesn't belong in
10 this chapter, but I know that one of our responsibilities
11 is looking at financial impact on beneficiaries, and I'm
12 wondering whether it's this chapter or the physician
13 chapter, and maybe it's just a footnote, but some reference
14 to the impact this has on beneficiaries' cost burden.

15 So that's it. Thank you. I don't think it was
16 mentioned anywhere in this chapter, and I certainly
17 understand if it wasn't, and I don't recall that we've ever
18 talked about the financial impact on beneficiaries in terms
19 of Cost B premiums. We've danced around Part D, because we
20 don't have a lot of influence in Part D. But we certainly
21 should have some influence in Part B premiums. So thank
22 you.

1 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

2 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Dana. So there are many
3 points that my fellow Commissioners made earlier that I
4 agree with but I will let their comments stand and not
5 repeat them, for the same of time.

6 The one thing that I did want to elevate, because
7 I don't think it was discussed in full, but we talked about
8 it in the questioning, was further exploration, in some
9 sense, of the efficient hospital designation that we use.
10 I think it's clearly a very important part of the rationale
11 of how we conceptually think about the payment updates, and
12 it just strikes me that because of the rationale that we
13 use, or really the logic that we use around being the upper
14 third of performance along a number of different metrics,
15 those are metrics that, in the course of the rest of the
16 Commission's work, we oftentimes worry or are confounded by
17 other factors, and particularly factors that are related to
18 the underlying types of populations, social determinants of
19 health, et cetera, et cetera.

20 And so I think it behooves us to do a little bit
21 more work to ensure essentially that if we do vary some of
22 the inclusion criteria, exclusion criteria, look at the

1 sensitivity of our designations and, therefore, the margins
2 that come out of the overall Medicare margins and other
3 metrics that come out of that analysis, that there is some
4 stability there. And if there is, then I think that will
5 give us some more reassurance. They still never will be
6 perfect aspirationally, but I think it is something that we
7 can strive for.

8 So I just wanted to put a plug in for some
9 additional examination, if you will, of the characteristics
10 of those hospitals and potential some more sensitivity
11 analyses, if you will, of the robustness. Thanks.

12 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

13 DR. RAMBUR: Well thank you, staff, for this
14 great work on a very complicated and delicate issue, and
15 also to the Commissioners. I really appreciate your
16 comments.

17 I wanted to comment on the issue of relatively
18 efficient hospitals, particularly related to nurse staffing
19 mix. Pre-COVID there is a lot of data on the proportion of
20 backordered, prepared, and above being associated with
21 better patient outcomes, decreased failure to rescue, et
22 cetera. But I wanted to underscore that that's not about

1 the individual. It's about the aggregated skills of the
2 team. And it is not only the RN workforce that we are
3 really struggling with but the CRNAs, et cetera, who often
4 can do better financially in other settings without taking
5 the risk and the emotional strain of working in health
6 care.

7 I just wanted to mention that just out this month
8 there is a study that found that there are better outcomes
9 in both generic BS program and AD to BS programs, including
10 on value-based purchasing metrics. So there is something
11 about education and skill mix that matters.

12 So when I think about optimization of the nursing
13 workforce when we go forward, I'm really concerned about a
14 couple of things. We have record enrollments in nursing
15 programs throughout the country, but imagine if you were a
16 nursing student and your junior and senior year have been
17 these last two years. Think how different that experience
18 would have been than a typical kind of experience.

19 And at the same time we're having an enormous
20 exodus of boomer RNs, and I think of this concept of nurse-
21 year as sort of the analogy to pack-year history of
22 smoking, except in a good way. Going back to what Jon

1 Perlin said, we are going to be losing, we are losing, an
2 enormous amount of nurse-years, and this extends also to
3 the nursing faculty who are just disproportionately
4 boomers.

5 So the nation's longstanding lack of attention to
6 development of workforce outside of the MD is really
7 hitting us squarely, and it's certainly going to be
8 impacting Medicare expenditures, one way or the other.

9 I hear what Bruce said, and I have pondered that
10 myself. So think about that piece of unknown and also the
11 unknown about the workforce in terms of how this evolves,
12 pending new information between now and when we have to
13 vote I feel comfortable with the recommendation. Thank
14 you.

15 MS. KELLEY: David.

16 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Dana. And thanks to the
17 staff for this great work. I'll say at the outset that I'm
18 also supportive of the Chairman's recommendation.

19 I just wanted to make two brief points. The
20 first is the labor issue that has come up a lot. I imagine
21 this issue is going to continue to come up over the next
22 couple of days. I completely agree with Brian, Jon, Betty,

1 and others that this is a huge issue for hospitals and
2 obviously for other sectors as well. Everything we're
3 hearing already suggests big staffing shortages, and as Jon
4 noted, that's especially true among the most senior staff.

5 Kind of looking forward, I imagine this issue is
6 only going to become magnified in the coming years. I'm
7 already hearing a lot about the use of contract staff.
8 That's going to inflate costs; that's going to be, I think,
9 an issue that we're going to want to think about. This
10 doesn't change anything about my support for the
11 recommendation today but, rather, just to further flag this
12 issue that this is something we're going to want to track.

13 The second point I wanted to make, and I think
14 it's a point I make almost every year, so I just want to
15 remain consistent here, but just to kind of stress that
16 Medicare doesn't pay in a vacuum. When I look at this
17 chapter and others, we're seeing all these metrics, and
18 it's easy to have your eyes focus on just the Medicare
19 margin. And I think here it's really important to sort of
20 view the whole set of measures together.

21 Obviously, in this sector, Medicare pays
22 alongside very generous commercial plans, and a lot of

1 economics research suggests, you know, costs are not fixed,
2 and that's going to drive up Medicare costs when you have a
3 higher commercial payer.

4 So I'm very comfortable with the Chairman's
5 recommendation because I'm looking and because I think we
6 should look at the full set of measures and not just focus
7 in on that Medicare margin in particular, because when I
8 think you try to compare that to some of the other sectors,
9 which I know is a mistake, this one looks a little off.
10 But I think it's important to look at access and to look at
11 quality and other metrics.

12 So, once again, thanks for this great work, and
13 I'll stop there.

14 MS. KELLEY: Bruce, did you have something else
15 to add?

16 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I agree with fellow
17 Commissioners on pointing out the risks to the industry and
18 some of the challenges that they're facing. I would
19 consider those to be often created by the public health
20 emergency and could be treated with special efforts or
21 special funding when needed.

22 I think the longer-term issues I'm pointing out

1 suggest that one of the big drivers of reimbursement, which
2 is ensuring access for Medicare beneficiaries, is not going
3 to be a problem, and that has been of concern in the past.
4 I don't think that's going to be nearly as much concern in
5 the future. So, therefore, that's to explain my thinking a
6 little bit better than I had earlier. I think that
7 justifies a lower reimbursement for hospitals. We're
8 simply not at risk of losing access for Medicare
9 beneficiaries.

10 Thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Okay, Mike.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Yeah, I think that is the
13 end of the queue. I will give a very quick summary.

14 Bruce's most recent comment aside, I hear a lot
15 of support for the recommendation as it is and a lot of
16 concern about the uncertainty going forward. My read from
17 the tone of some of the comments is that several of you,
18 although you didn't say it, can live with the
19 recommendation, but might want it to be a bit higher.
20 Bruce seems to want it to be a bit lower. We will first
21 think about all the issues you've raised. There's been a
22 lot of general issues raised that aren't directly related

1 to the recommendation per se in terms of whether you
2 support it or not, but they're just important issues for us
3 to keep in mind, which we will do. And we will then ponder
4 all of those comments and what you've said and come back in
5 January with some added thinking.

6 But I hear, just so you know, and if not, you
7 know, send me a note if I misheard or say so now, but I
8 hear broadly speaking acceptance of where we are. So I'm
9 going to leave it at that. I'm going to pause -- actually,
10 I will say to the population, the public who is listening,
11 please send us comments. You can email us at
12 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, or you can go onto the new
13 revised website, which I encourage you to, go to Public
14 Meetings, and then if you go to Past Meetings, you will see
15 a link for how you can submit comments. Either way we do
16 want to hear from the public.

17 So with that said, we're about to take our break.
18 Any parting thoughts, Jim?

19 DR. MATHEWS: No. All good here.

20 DR. CHERNEW: You're good? Pausing for a second
21 before saying good-bye to see if anybody wants to add.

22 [No response.]

1 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Thank you all very much. We
2 are going to come back at, I think it is, 1:45, and we're
3 going to do the physician fee schedule. So, again, thank
4 you and we'll see you and hopefully we'll see a lot of you
5 from the public in 45 minutes.

6 [Whereupon, at 12:58 p.m., the meeting was
7 recessed, to reconvene at 1:45 p.m. on this same day.]

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

AFTERNOON SESSION

[1:47 p.m.]

DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody, and welcome to the afternoon session of our update discussion. Again, we have a lot to cover this afternoon, so we're going to jump right in. We're starting with the physician fee schedule, and that's going to be Rachel. Rachel, take us away.

MS. BURTON: Good afternoon. In this session, my colleagues and I will go over our assessment of the adequacy of Medicare's payment rates for physicians and other health professionals' services. We'll also present the Chair's draft recommendation for updating payment rates for 2023.

The audience can download a PDF of these slides in the "Handout" section of the control panel, on the right side of the screen.

Similar to last year, we find ourselves needing to recommend payment rates in the midst of a global pandemic. The pandemic has had tragic effects on Medicare beneficiaries and has been a source of financial disruption and psychological burnout for many clinicians.

To assess the adequacy of Medicare's payment

1 rates for clinicians, we examined data from 2020 and
2 beneficiary surveys and focus groups from 2021.

3 The Commission contends that the temporary and
4 highly variable declines in revenue that we've seen during
5 the pandemic are best addressed through targeted, temporary
6 funding policies rather than permanent changes to all
7 providers' payment rates in 2023 and beyond. With that
8 introduction, I'll now provide some background information
9 on the clinician sector.

10 Medicare's fee schedule for physicians and other
11 health professionals includes about 8,000 billing codes for
12 a wide variety of services.

13 If services are delivered in certain settings,
14 such as hospitals or skilled nursing facilities, Medicare
15 makes separate payments under both the physician fee
16 schedule and other payment systems that our colleagues will
17 present on during this meeting.

18 In 2020, Medicare paid \$64.8 billion to 1.3
19 million clinicians under the physician fee schedule. This
20 is \$8.7 billion less than was spent in 2019, before the
21 coronavirus pandemic.

22 To offset any declines in revenue from Medicare

1 and other payers during the pandemic, Congress has provided
2 tens of billions of dollars in relief funds to clinicians,
3 which we discuss later.

4 Under current law, there is no update to base
5 payment rates for 2023, but clinicians can potentially
6 receive a positive or negative performance-based adjustment
7 if they are in the Merit-based Incentive Payment System,
8 known as MIPS, or they can receive a 5 percent bonus if
9 they are in advanced alternative payment models, known as
10 A-APMs.

11 This graph shows the cumulative percent by which
12 Medicare's base payment rates will increase under current
13 law. The left side of the graph captures two temporary
14 increases that have boosted clinicians' payment rates by
15 almost 6 percent.

16 First, in response to the pandemic, Congress
17 suspended the 2 percent sequester that normally applies to
18 Medicare payment rates.

19 Second, in response to a rebalancing of fee
20 schedule RVUs, Congress increased payment rates by 3.75
21 percent in 2021.

22 In 2022, these temporary increases will expire,

1 and clinicians' payment rates will return to pre-pandemic
2 levels through 2025.

3 In 2026, differential payment updates will begin
4 for clinicians in A-APMs and clinicians not in A-APMs.
5 Over time, as the difference between these two sets of
6 payment rates grows, non-participation in A-APMs will
7 become increasingly unappealing.

8 The rest of this presentation will focus on our
9 assessment of the adequacy of current Medicare payment
10 rates based on these three topics.

11 First we'll present what we know about
12 beneficiaries' access to care. Next, we'll talk about the
13 quality of care clinicians provide to beneficiaries. And
14 then we'll review data on clinicians' revenues and costs.

15 To determine whether beneficiaries have good
16 access to care, the Commission looks at three types of
17 information.

18 First, we look at beneficiaries' feedback on
19 their experiences accessing care, collected through focus
20 groups in several cities in the summer of 2021, our annual
21 phone survey of 4,000 elderly Medicare beneficiaries and
22 4,000 privately insured individuals ages 50 to 64 in the

1 middle half of 2021, and the 2019 fielding of CMS' Medicare
2 Current Beneficiary Survey.

3 Our second measure of access to care is the
4 number of clinicians participating in Medicare. And our
5 third measure is the number of clinician encounters per
6 beneficiary.

7 In general, the Commission's 2021 phone survey
8 found that Medicare beneficiaries' access to care was
9 comparable to that of privately insured individuals and
10 comparable to pre-pandemic years.

11 For example, among beneficiaries who received
12 care in the past year, 93 percent were satisfied with the
13 quality of that care. There was no statistically
14 significant difference in satisfaction rates for Medicare
15 beneficiaries and the privately insured, nor among rates
16 for beneficiaries this year versus pre-pandemic years.

17 One change we did observe this year was higher
18 shares of Medicare beneficiaries ages 65 and over reporting
19 waiting longer than they wanted for an appointment compared
20 to privately insured people ages 50 to 64.

21 Although beneficiaries reported forgoing some
22 care in the early months of the pandemic, they likely

1 caught up on this care in subsequent months, since our 2021
2 survey found that only 10 percent of beneficiaries reported
3 forgoing care in the past year. This was not significantly
4 different from pre-pandemic years, nor from privately
5 insured people.

6 Finally, majorities of beneficiaries in our
7 survey didn't experience problems finding a new primary
8 care provider or a new specialist, and these results were
9 not significantly different from the privately insured.

10 I'll now hand things over to Geoff.

11 MR. GERHARDT: We next looked at the supply of
12 clinicians billing Medicare's fee schedule.

13 Over the 2015 to 2019 period, the total number of
14 clinicians billing the fee schedule grew by an average of
15 3.3 percent per year -- outpacing growth in the number of
16 all beneficiaries enrolled in Medicare. In 2020, the
17 number of clinicians billing Medicare dropped slightly, but
18 that decline may prove to be temporary as the effects of
19 the pandemic subside.

20 Over the 2015 to 2020 period, changes in number
21 of providers varied by type and specialty of clinician. In
22 particular, we saw rapid growth in the number of advanced

1 practice registered nurses and physician assistants. There
2 was also growth in the number of specialists, who now make
3 up three-quarters of the supply of physicians in the U.S.
4 And there was a modest decline in the number of primary
5 care physicians.

6 Finally, consistent with past years, nearly all
7 clinicians who billed the fee schedule did so as
8 participating providers, meaning they accepted Medicare
9 rates as payment in full and did not balance-bill
10 beneficiaries.

11 Our next measure of beneficiary access to care is
12 number of clinician encounters per beneficiary, which we
13 found grew by an average of 1.3 percent per year from 2015
14 to 2019. Encounters per beneficiary declined by 11.1
15 percent in 2020 due to beneficiaries delaying or forgoing
16 services. The drop in encounters mainly took place during
17 the spring, with volume largely rebounding by the summer
18 and rest of the year.

19 Similar to our analysis of the number of
20 clinicians billing the fee schedule, we found that changes
21 in the number of encounters per beneficiary varied by the
22 type and specialty of clinician.

1 For example, from 2015 to 2020, encounters per
2 beneficiary with primary care physicians decreased by an
3 average of 4.2 percent per year, while encounters with
4 APRNs and PAs increased by an average of 8.3 percent per
5 year.

6 We are concerned about the decline in encounters
7 with primary care physicians and will be monitoring this in
8 the future.

9 Next we'll talk about the quality of clinician
10 care in fee-for-service Medicare based on ambulatory care-
11 sensitive hospital use and patient experience scores.

12 We caution that it's particularly challenging to
13 assess clinician quality because Medicare does not collect
14 beneficiary-level clinical information or patient-reported
15 outcomes.

16 Quality of care is also difficult to assess in
17 2020 due to the effects of the coronavirus pandemic. While
18 we report 2020 results for our quality measures, we have
19 not used those results to inform payment adequacy
20 conclusions. Although the risk-adjusted rates of
21 ambulatory care-sensitive hospital use went down in 2020,
22 we still see geographic variation in these rates, which

1 signals opportunities to improve.

2 Rates of ambulatory care-sensitive
3 hospitalizations and ED visits are about twice as high in
4 some hospital service areas than others. Patient
5 experience scores remain relatively high, with top scores
6 of 84 for rating of health plan and 86 for rating of health
7 care quality.

8 We assess clinicians' revenues and costs using
9 the following indicators: Medicare payments per
10 beneficiary, the change in clinicians' input costs, the
11 ratio of commercial payment rates to Medicare's payment
12 rates, and physician compensation from all payers.

13 Based on analysis of Medicare fee-for-service
14 claims, we found that total allowed charges for clinician
15 services grew by an annual rate of 2 percent per
16 beneficiary between 2015 and 2019.

17 However, in 2020, allowed charges per beneficiary
18 fell by 10.6 percent when the pandemic caused many
19 beneficiaries to delay or forgo care. In total, allowed
20 charges were \$8.7 billion less in 2020 than in 2019.

21 Congress has provided clinicians with billions of
22 dollars to at least partially offset their pandemic-related

1 revenue losses from Medicare and other payers. We estimate
2 that since the pandemic started, clinicians have received
3 at least \$17 billion through the Provider Relief Fund and
4 up to \$18 billion through forgiven loans from the Paycheck
5 Protection Program.

6 There continues to be an increase in the Medicare
7 Economic Index, or MEI, which measures clinicians' input
8 costs adjusted for economy-wide productivity. The MEI
9 increased by 1.9 percent in 2020, and CMS projects that it
10 will increase by 1.8 percent in 2023.

11 It is important to know that the changes in
12 allowed charges during 2020 was not uniform throughout the
13 year. As shown in this figure, total allowed charges per
14 beneficiary for fee schedule services were slightly higher
15 in the first two months of 2020 compared to those months in
16 2019.

17 Starting in March 2020, however, spending began
18 to decline sharply and by April was \$125 less than the same
19 month in 2019, a difference of about 50 percent.

20 Starting in May, spending began to rebound and by
21 June had almost reached pre-pandemic levels. Allowed
22 charges continued to remain just below 2019 levels for the

1 rest of 2020. Monthly changes in the volume of clinician
2 services follows the same pattern.

3 I will now hand things off to Ariel.

4 MR. WINTER: Next, we looked at the ratio of
5 commercial PPO rates to fee-for-service Medicare rates for
6 clinician services. The ratio was 138 percent in 2020, up
7 from 136 percent in 2019.

8 The ratio varied by type of service. For
9 example, commercial rates were closer to Medicare rates for
10 E&M office visits, but farther apart for coronary artery
11 bypass graft surgery.

12 The growth in commercial prices could be a result
13 of increased consolidation of physician practices, which
14 gives providers more leverage to negotiate higher prices
15 with commercial payers.

16 Finally, we look at physician compensation from
17 all payers. From 2016 to 2019, median physician
18 compensation from all payers across all specialties
19 increased at an average annual rate of 2.5 percent.

20 Despite reduced Medicare spending on clinician
21 services due to the pandemic, median compensation continued
22 to grow in 2020, rising 1 percent to \$304,000. But median

1 compensation in 2020 continues to be much lower for primary
2 care physicians than for many specialists.

3 Compensation from all payers reflects Medicare's
4 physician fee schedule, because many private insurers base
5 their payment rates on Medicare's fee schedule.

6 Therefore, the differences in compensation among
7 specialties probably reflect Medicare's historic
8 underpricing of E&M office and outpatient visits relative
9 to other services.

10 CMS substantially increased the RVUs for these
11 visits in 2021. But there are still opportunities to
12 improve the overall accuracy of the fee schedule.

13 To summarize our analysis, payments appear to be
14 adequate. Most beneficiaries report access to care that is
15 comparable to the privately insured and to prior years.

16 The number of clinicians billing Medicare is
17 stable, while the number of clinician encounters per
18 beneficiary declined in 2020 due to the pandemic.

19 Regarding quality of care, there is wide
20 geographic variation in the rates of ambulatory care-
21 sensitive hospital use, and CAHPS patient experience scores
22 remain high. However, it is difficult to interpret quality

1 measures in 2020 due to the effects of the pandemic.

2 In terms of clinicians' revenue and costs,
3 Medicare payments to clinicians declined by \$9 billion from
4 2019 to 2020, but clinicians received tens of billions of
5 dollars in relief funds to offset financial losses due to
6 the pandemic.

7 Medicare payments per beneficiary decreased in
8 the spring of 2020, but then rebounded and almost reached
9 pre-pandemic levels by June. The MEI is projected to
10 continue growing.

11 Commercial payment rates for clinician services
12 continue to exceed Medicare rates, and physician
13 compensation from all payers increased modestly between
14 2019 and 2020, despite the pandemic.

15 This leads us to the Chair's first draft
16 recommendation, which reads: For calendar year 2023, the
17 Congress should update the 2022 Medicare base payment rate
18 for physician and other health professional services by the
19 amount determined under current law.

20 Current law calls for no update in 2023, but
21 clinicians can receive positive or negative adjustments
22 under MIPS or get 5 percent bonuses for being in an A-APM.

1 In terms of implications, there would be no
2 change in spending compared with current law, and this
3 should not affect beneficiaries' access to care or
4 clinicians' willingness and ability to furnish care.

5
6 Now I'm going to switch gears to talk about
7 another issue. Before the public health emergency, CMS
8 only paid for telehealth services if they were provided
9 using two-way audio and video technology. But during the
10 PHE, Medicare waived this requirement and now pays for many
11 telehealth services when they're provided through an audio-
12 only interaction.

13 In our March 2021 report, we presented a policy
14 option in which CMS would temporarily cover some telehealth
15 services -- including audio-only services -- after the PHE,
16 if there is potential for clinical benefit.

17 During this limited period of time, policymakers
18 should collect more evidence about the impact of telehealth
19 services, including audio-only, on access, quality, and
20 cost.

21 But, with certain exceptions, there is no
22 information on Medicare claims indicating whether a

1 telehealth service was provided by an audio-only or an
2 audio-video interaction.

3 Therefore, apart from some exceptions, CMS and
4 others are unable to use Medicare claims data to assess the
5 effects of audio-only telehealth services on access,
6 quality, and cost.

7 To address this issue, the Chair's second draft
8 recommendation is: The Secretary should require that
9 clinicians use a claims modifier to identify audio-only
10 telehealth services.

11 In terms of implications, there would be no
12 change in spending compared with current law, and this
13 should not affect beneficiaries' access to care or
14 clinicians' willingness and ability to furnish care.

15 CMS has already decided to adopt a claims
16 modifier for audio-only services for mental health and
17 substance use disorders, so this recommendation would
18 extend this policy to all audio-only services.

19 This concludes our presentation, and I'll turn
20 things back over to Mike.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Ariel, thanks.

22 There's a lot here. I think, Dana, we will jump

1 right into the queue. This is for Round 1 questions. When
2 we get to Round 2, I'm going to ask all of you to just make
3 a statement about how you feel, if you can accept the first
4 and the second recommendation, and then make any other
5 comments that you want. In Round 2, I'm going to go around
6 and make sure everyone gets a chance to at least say if
7 they can support where we are. But for now, let's go with
8 Round 1 questions.

9 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Brian first.

10 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you, Dana. Two questions, and
11 then I'll save everything else for actually the next
12 chapter. But do we have a reliable way to measure -- and I
13 know we tried to do this a few years ago, but do we have a
14 reliable way to measure the distribution of independent
15 versus hospital-employed physicians? And I guess my
16 follow-up to that -- and this isn't a super-rhetorical
17 question; it's a genuine question -- should we consider the
18 balance of independent versus employed physicians as one of
19 our indicators of payment adequacy?

20 That's it. Again, I'll save the rest for Round
21 2.

22 MR. WINTER: I'll take a crack at that, Brian.

1 So there are various studies out there that have estimated
2 the share of physicians who are independent versus employed
3 by hospital or health systems, and we did our own work on
4 this in 2017, and there have been some studies since then.
5 So we can provide you some of that information. We can
6 investigate whether there is a recurring source of data
7 that we could use to keep track of that information.

8 In terms of your second question, we could think
9 about that, but off the top of my head I can't think of how
10 that would affect our assessment of payment adequacy. So
11 maybe you could say a bit more about that or we can talk
12 more offline if you'd like.

13 DR. DeBUSK: Well, I guess a follow-up question
14 to my question would be, I mean, would we, for example, see
15 a mass exodus of independent physicians moving to
16 hospitals? Would that have an implication that maybe the
17 hospital rates are increasing at a differential rate, say,
18 to physicians? And again, this isn't some simple,
19 rhetorical question. It's just that would we look at flow
20 of human capital in and out of other payment areas as an
21 indicator of payment adequacy, albeit one of many
22 indicators of payment adequacy?

1 MR. WINTER: So we have certainly seen a
2 substantial increase in the share of physicians who are
3 employed by hospitals and health systems. I think that the
4 reasons for that are quite complex, and we have discussed
5 them in previous work, and go beyond Medicare's payment
6 rates for physician services.

7 One of the factors that we've emphasized is the
8 growing differences in how much Medicare pays for a service
9 when it's provided in an independent practice versus a
10 hospital-affiliated practice that is billing as a hospital
11 outpatient department. We have made recommendations on
12 that. We have a new body of work that Dan has begun
13 working on and presented to you, I think, last month.

14 So I think it does certainly -- that disparity,
15 those differences between sites and service can influence
16 whether physicians are employed independently or a hospital
17 and billing their services under the OPSS. But I'm not
18 sure that would be a direct indicator of payment adequacy.
19 But that's something we can think about further.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Can I jump in quickly on that
21 point? Again, thank you for your question, and I'm sure it
22 will come up in a number of things, and because we are so

1 concerned with these sort of cross-fee schedule issue we do
2 have a whole body of work on site-neutral payments. It is
3 challenging, although you could argue otherwise, Brian,
4 certainly in Round 2, that we should make a change. The
5 question would be if we were to raise physician payments,
6 how much of the consolidation do you actually think we
7 would forestall and how much will we be paying in order to
8 forestall that?

9 So I think the first order of thinking in my mind
10 is less about how to harmonize in a site-neutral way in
11 this work -- of course we have the separate site-neutral
12 work -- and in this particular exercise asking with the
13 criteria we have are these payment rates adequate for
14 physicians to provide access to high-quality care?

15 Again, that's a subject for discussion, but it is
16 a little bit narrower than what you're raising, at least in
17 my thinking. And others can disagree. I'm just explaining
18 my view. We should probably keep going on.

19 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Stacie next.

20 DR. DUSETZINA: Thanks for the excellent report.
21 I just have two questions about some of the data on access
22 to primary care, and one of them goes back to, in the

1 materials, Figure 4.3, where what you show is 8 percent of
2 people report that they try to get a new primary care
3 provider, and almost 20 percent of them said they had a big
4 problem getting a primary care provider when they were
5 trying to.

6 And I guess one thing I'm just curious about, is
7 there any way to find out more about that 18 percent of
8 people? Like is there something specific about those
9 individuals where we may have a gap in access to care that
10 we could dig into a bit more?

11 And if you want me to go ahead and ask the second
12 question, or I can pause and see if you want to respond to
13 the first one.

14 MS. BURTON: We can certainly do research to see
15 if we can get information on that very niche, tiny percent
16 of beneficiaries. It's really a very tiny percent, though.

17 DR. DUSETZINA: Yeah, I definitely see that
18 overall, that it's only a small percent because of 8
19 percent times the 18 percent. But, you know, if these are
20 kind of the people endorsing that they're trying to get a
21 new PCP, it's like, well, that's the group that this
22 question is really relevant for, and if almost 20 percent

1 of them are having a hard time it would just beg the
2 question of why.

3 The other question I had was about some of the
4 great work that you presented around health disparities in
5 the report, and one of the issues was a question about did
6 you wait longer than you wanted for your care. And I just
7 wondered, is there a measure of like wait times
8 specifically so we know kind of how long you wanted to wait
9 is measured similarly across groups or people with similar
10 health care needs? Is there a more objective like number
11 of days you had to wait type of measure?

12 MS. BURTON: Not really. It's hard to kind of
13 tease that apart, but I can make a note to see what more we
14 can do for the future.

15 DR. DUSETZINA: Okay. Great. Well thank you
16 again for this fantastic report.

17 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

18 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much, and again, my
19 applause for taking on this topic, a complex, nuanced
20 issue.

21 I have two questions. The first I'm just curious
22 about, and it's a question, not a critique. I can't find

1 the number in the document right now, but the low threshold
2 was 15 beneficiaries. Is that correct? Providers seeing
3 15 beneficiaries or less would be excluded from the
4 analysis? I was just wondering the rationale for that
5 threshold. That seems still very low to me.

6 MR. GERHARDT: I'll take that. So our analysis
7 of like encounters, we exclude providers that have seen
8 very few beneficiaries just to kind of take the noise out
9 of the analysis. It represents very, very little,
10 relatively speaking, a small part of the overall
11 encounters. So it is to kind of put a floor or a minimum
12 threshold so there's not as much churning of the clinician
13 base, and we can sort of look at the trend over time in a
14 reliable way.

15 DR. RAMBUR: So my question is more the opposite.
16 I was just curious if that's too low. I mean, it seems
17 like a higher threshold could be a floor. So I just didn't
18 know if that was the standard floor or whatever. It's
19 really not a huge issue, but, you know, 30 a year seems low
20 to me, or whatever. So I was just curious if that's sort
21 of standard, but it's not a big point for me. I definitely
22 agree you have to exclude the low volume because of the

1 churn.

2 The other question I had related to the
3 beneficiaries self-reporting their provider or nurse
4 practitioner or physician assistant or MD, but later on
5 there is analysis related to claims and billing. And I was
6 just curious if incident-to billing by a nurse practitioner
7 or a PA shows up as a physician encounter or as the
8 encounter of the person providing the service and billing
9 in that manner.

10 [No response.]

11 DR. RAMBUR: Thundering silence?

12 DR. MATHEWS: So for lack of answer on the part
13 of the staff here I will make a run at it. So any services
14 provided by an NP or PA incident to a physician service
15 would be billed under that physician's NPI. Is that
16 correct?

17 MR. WINTER: Yes.

18 DR. RAMBUR: Yes, that's my understanding. So
19 the reason that I'm bringing it up is it may be that some
20 of the disparities or discrepancies we think we are seeing
21 is that there's less physicians in rural areas, so they are
22 not billing under incident-to. And I know, not for this

1 report but in the future, I think it would be really
2 terrific if we could kind of have a sense of what the
3 magnitude of that incident-to billing is. I know MedPAC
4 made a recommendation before to get rid of incident-to
5 billing. This is just another example of where it gets in
6 the way of understanding what's really happening.

7 So hopefully that didn't go into Round 2, but
8 thank you.

9 DR. MATHEWS: And as part of that recommendation
10 we did do some analysis to try and get at the share of
11 incident-to physician billing that was actually being done
12 by NPs and PAs, and we can put that back in front of you,
13 just as a reference.

14 DR. RAMBUR: That would be great.

15 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.

16 DR. JAFFERY: Yeah, thanks, Dana, and thanks,
17 everybody, for the great report and presentation. Just one
18 quick question. You talked a bit about the variation that
19 you saw in ambulatory care-sensitive conditions and fee-
20 for-service Medicare in different parts of the country.
21 Did you look at all beneficiaries who were in ACOs versus
22 non-ACO beneficiaries?

1 MS. TABOR: We have not looked at that, but it's
2 something on my to-do list.

3 DR. JAFFERY: Okay. Sounds good. Thanks.

4 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

5 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. One of the slides you
6 reported that physician compensation, meaning physician
7 salaries, went up by approximately 1 percent. I think
8 there's information that the Medicare spending and the
9 allocation of special funds increased spending to
10 physicians by about 15 percent. Do you have any visibility
11 on what happened to commercial spending on physician
12 services? What I'm trying to get at is the 1 percent, of
13 course, is a lot lower than the increase in spending
14 attributed to Medicare, but, of course, that's not the
15 whole picture.

16 MR. WINTER: So let me try and understand. So we
17 say that the provider relief funds were about \$17 billion
18 in funding for physicians and the Paycheck Protection
19 Program provided loans that were forgiven up to \$18
20 billion. That is for all clinicians. We are not
21 allocating that specifically to Medicare. Okay, so I
22 wouldn't add \$35 billion to whatever Medicare paid

1 clinicians in 2020.

2 But in terms of your question on how commercial
3 payments to clinicians changed in 2020, I can't think of
4 anything off the top of my head, but I wonder -- I'm
5 looking at Rachel here on the screen -- if TheraHealth had
6 data on that, that we could bring back to Bruce.

7 MS. BURTON: Yes, we do, and we can.

8 MR. PYENSON: Perfect. Thank you.

9 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

10 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I have a question about
11 the section on telehealth, and perhaps I'm mis-remembering
12 our previous discussion. So on page 53, it says that we
13 are gathering evidence that relates to audio. And I
14 thought that we were gathering evidence that applied to all
15 new telehealth services that started during the pandemic,
16 not just audio. So am I mis-remembering or has something
17 changed that I'm not aware of? Thank you.

18 MR. WINTER: You're correct, Marge. Our policy
19 option does say that CMS and us and others should be
20 examining the impact of all telehealth services on access,
21 quality, and cost. That's part of the reason we suggested
22 extending the flexibilities for a period of time after the

1 PHE.

2 Here in this chapter we are focused specifically
3 on the audio-only telehealth services, because we don't
4 have claims data that allows us to identify, in many cases,
5 whether a telehealth service was provided over the
6 telephone or audio and video together. And to assess that
7 particular segment of telehealth we need better information
8 on the claims to do that. For telehealth services in
9 general, yeah, we can tell on the claim whether somebody
10 was provided telehealth or not. What we can't tell is was
11 it provided by telephone only or audio-video, in many
12 circumstances.

13 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Is that a problem with
14 our data gathering or the expectations about how this is
15 being billed? I mean, it seems to me of all the really
16 complicated things that everybody has to do,
17 differentiating between audio-only and audio-visual doesn't
18 seem like it should be a deal-breaker.

19 MR. WINTER: Right. It's an issue with billing,
20 billing of Medicare. So when a clinician provides a
21 telehealth service, and let's assume it's one that can be
22 done both on audio-video and over the telephone, and that's

1 about 86 of them right now, the clinician, when they bill
2 Medicare, they include a modifier, essentially a code, on
3 the claim, that tells Medicare, that tells CMS, okay, this
4 was done by telehealth. But it doesn't say whether it was
5 done by audio-video or over the telephone.

6 And so what this recommendation would do is CMS
7 would be changing its billing structure and telling
8 clinicians that from now on if you do this audio-only you
9 have to provide Modifier A, and if you do it audio-video
10 then you bill it under Modifier B. So essentially it's
11 telling clinicians to bill a little bit differently.

12 And there is a precedent for this, because CMS,
13 beginning in 2022, they have decided to require clinicians
14 to bill for audio-only services for mental health and
15 substance use disorders, to include a special modifier to
16 indicate that it was done over the telephone. So CMS has
17 already begun doing this for certain kinds of telehealth
18 services. What we're saying is do it for all telehealth
19 services that can be provided over the telephone.

20 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. Thank you.

21 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

22 MS. WANG: Thank you. I had some questions about

1 the metrics that are used to assess quality of care. I
2 guess the thing that is so striking is that they don't seem
3 particularly on point and they seem extremely nonspecific.
4 And I guess the question is whether there are other metrics
5 of physician quality that could be considered, because, for
6 example, ambulatory care-sensitive hospital use, ED
7 admissions can be indications of adequacy of physician
8 supply in the community as opposed to the quality of the
9 physician service that's rendered.

10 The patient experience scores that are cited are
11 an extremely general rating of health plan, rating of
12 health care quality. It could be I love the benefits that
13 Medicare fee-for-service affords me and I'm rating it high,
14 and very nonspecific to the individual physician, who is
15 actually giving care to me.

16 I just wondered, this is a challenge, I think, in
17 all of the sectors, but in many of the sectors, for
18 example, in hospitals, what is the readmission rate? It's
19 something that you can kind of sort of say a hospital, is
20 there any information or have you considered any other
21 quality indicators around physician services, because of
22 all of the indicators that we have here -- I mean, this is

1 such a vitally important component of our health care and
2 Medicare program -- they just seem so atmospheric and
3 nonspecific to physician services, the quality of specific
4 physician services.

5 I'm curious whether there are others that are
6 complicated. Is it data collection?

7 MS. TABOR: Yeah, this is where I would be really
8 open to Commissioners' ideas. I've spent a lot of time
9 kind of thinking about this, especially over the past year.
10 And what I found was we are really stuck by the fact that
11 we don't have clinical data. So if you think about the
12 measures that the Commission has supported in the past, for
13 like MA plans, so like diabetic A1C control, MedPAC does
14 not have access to electronic health record data to be able
15 to understand how a diabetic's blood sugar is controlled.
16 So we're kind of stumped there.

17 And then thinking about like HOS measures, health
18 outcome survey measures, about how people have improved or
19 maintained physical health -- which again was another
20 measure that the Commission really supported in MA -- CMS
21 does not currently conduct that survey on fee-for-service
22 beneficiaries, and haven't for several years. And actually

1 I think we have a past recommendation that CMS should go
2 back to collecting health outcome survey results from fee-
3 for-service beneficiaries.

4 And there are some process level measures that we
5 could do in the claims data, but the Commission, again, has
6 not really been supportive of process measures, and even
7 for those that we could do, they're pretty narrow. They
8 only look at perhaps some physicians, not all physicians.
9 That's another one of the challenges we kind of face, is
10 that, you know, a measure that's good for a primary care
11 physician may not be applicable to a nephrologist, and vice
12 versa.

13 So I guess I also struggle with this and kind of
14 your concern and would be welcoming to any ideas on
15 specific measures that we could develop.

16 MS. KELLEY: Amol. Oh, sorry, Pat. Did you have
17 more?

18 MS. WANG: No, just thank you.

19 MS. KELLEY: Amol, you're next with a Round 1
20 question.

21 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Dana. So I have a couple
22 of Round 1 questions that are probably in generally the

1 same vein on access. So in the paper, on page 19, you have
2 Figure 4.03, which is -- the title here is "Majorities of
3 beneficiaries report no problems finding a new primary care
4 provider or specialist." And I was curious about our
5 framing here, because while there's certainly a small
6 minority of patients or beneficiaries who are seeking, say,
7 a new primary care provider, you know, a different
8 interpretation could be almost 50 percent, almost half of
9 those who sought a new primary care provider reported that
10 they had a problem or something like that. And so I was
11 curious if there's -- if we're relying upon stability over
12 years or how we're as reassured as we seem to be around
13 this access issue in the context of this analysis.

14 MS. BURTON: So we've interpreted these findings
15 along the lines of what you just said in the past, but I
16 think this year we looked at the fact that at the end of
17 the day it's a very similar percent of beneficiaries who
18 are experiencing problems finding a PCP or a specialist.
19 It's like 3 or 4 percent for each of them. So that's why
20 we thought to go with this presentation this year. But
21 your feedback is very useful to us, so thank you.

22 DR. NAVATHE: Okay, thank you. So I think the

1 other questions I have are somewhat in the same vein. On
2 page 23 and on page 25 there's other statements I think
3 that are important. On page 23, I think there's a note
4 about some, I guess, data points that we could have some
5 disparities in access, at least hints at it. So a higher
6 share of Black beneficiaries reported having to wait longer
7 than they wanted to for these appointments, 30 percent
8 compared to 19 percent for white beneficiaries. And then
9 on page 25, there was a question of higher wait times or an
10 observation of higher wait times for low-income and middle-
11 income beneficiaries. I was curious if we made any effort
12 to try to bring these elements together, stratifying by
13 race and by income, for example, to see if we can hone in
14 on differences that may perhaps even be larger than what
15 we're observing here, if we think about a multivariable
16 analysis, a stratification, something to push this a little
17 bit deeper.

18 MS. BURTON: So we don't have a huge sample that
19 we're working with, so the minute we start combining
20 variables, our cell size gets really tiny and suddenly very
21 few things will be statistically significant. So that
22 would be the reason we haven't done that type of analysis.

1 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Got it. And then the last
2 question I have is I realize we're using multiple sources
3 here, but part of it is, of course, our own MedPAC survey.
4 Have we looked at any concerns around response bias? I
5 think oftentimes we're referencing to the private insurance
6 market as well and saying, well, these metrics look pretty
7 similar to what we see there, and that feels reassuring, I
8 think, to some extent, could very well be reassuring, but
9 it would be good to have a sense that the respondents that
10 we're getting are, in fact, similar to -- or a
11 representative sample of beneficiaries essentially.

12 MS. BURTON: Our survey produces nationally
13 representative results. They're weighted to produce
14 national representative results, and they produce findings
15 that are very comparable to multiple other surveys. We've
16 benchmarked against the health and retirement study last
17 year and this year, and most years we do MCBS as well, and
18 so we see findings that are very similar and comparable
19 across our small survey versus much larger surveys. So we
20 feel pretty confident in the representativeness of our
21 results.

22 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Those are all my questions.

1 Thank you.

2 MS. KELLEY: Lynn, did you have a Round 1
3 question?

4 MS. BARR: Just a curiosity because I'm not as
5 familiar with it, MEI versus market basket update. Is the
6 MEI -- you know, because we're really relying on those
7 updates to sort of take care of all the wage costs and
8 things like that. Is MEI -- do you have the same
9 confidence in MEI to be able to reflect those costs as we
10 do with the market basket updates for the hospitals?

11 MR. WINTER: The one thing -- the first thing
12 I'll say about the MEI is that it's not used in the
13 physician world to determine the update, as it used to be
14 under the old SGR system. So it's something we track, you
15 know, as one of our indicators because we're obviously
16 interested in projections of cost growth in the
17 recommendation in the year 2023 as well as what the trends
18 have been more recently. So that's the first thing I'll
19 say, is that it's not used by CMS to set the updates.
20 Those are set --

21 MS. BARR: Because there are no updates, right?
22 I mean, the fee schedule is frozen. Regardless of the cost

1 --

2 MR. WINTER: Right.

3 MS. BARR: -- the fee schedule is frozen. And so
4 I guess I'm just struggling to understand, knowing that
5 costs are going to go up dramatically, how can we continue
6 to freeze the fee schedule. Is that a Round 2 question?

7 [Laughter.]

8 MS. BARR: I apologize.

9 MR. WINTER: I would say kick that back to
10 Commissioners. But I can answer the second part of your
11 first question, which was about how confident are we in the
12 MEI. We talk about this in this year's draft chapter, as
13 well as in prior years, that the MEI is kind of outdated
14 and uses cost categories and cost weights that are from
15 2006 data from a big survey of physicians that was done
16 then, and they really have not been updated -- they've been
17 updated in a few minor ways, but not in a major way since
18 then. And this goes back to a bigger problem we have, the
19 lack of recurring accurate sources of data on physician
20 practice costs. And CMS has acknowledged that, you know,
21 the data is kind of out of date, but they're not aware of a
22 better source of information. And we're also not aware of

1 a better source of information. So there are definitely
2 issues, and we acknowledge them.

3 The proxies -- the information that they use to
4 update the change in prices, those are based on recent and
5 pretty, you know, credible sources of information like
6 wages and so on for professionals and other occupations.
7 And so that part of the index I think is -- I'm more
8 confident in. It's the cost weights, like what percent of
9 -- is it a cost related to rent versus supplies versus
10 compensation? That has almost certainly changed in the
11 last 15 years.

12 MS. BARR: Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Mike, that's the end of Round 1.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Going once, going twice,
15 gone.

16 We're going to start Round 2, and we're going to
17 go through the queue. When you make your comments, please
18 say something about your -- I don't know -- willingness to
19 support the recommendations so we can get sort of an
20 explicit record, and then make any comments you have. I
21 want to make sure we reserve time for those that are not in
22 the queue because I will go around to make sure everybody

1 gets a chance to at least say where they stand on the
2 recommendations. So I think we have about 30, 40 minutes
3 left, until 3:15 I think is when we're going. So let's
4 start going through the queue.

5 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Lynn first.

6 MS. BARR: Thank you. Well, you know, I'm very
7 concerned about the increasing costs. I think the idea of
8 freezing the fee schedule and moving people into MIPS was
9 great in a very low-inflation environment, and I'm very
10 concerned about this recommendation, seriously underpaying
11 our physicians for the work they do.

12 Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

14 DR. RYU: Yeah, I think I would err on the side
15 of agreeing with Lynn. I think in the end I could wrap my
16 mind around it. It somewhat, you know, seems fairly
17 reasonable, but I just can't help but feel like -- and
18 maybe this is partly just hunch. I keep thinking about
19 leading versus lagging indicators, and it feels like if I
20 had to guess, given all of the things that we're seeing, my
21 hunch is that we might be looking at lagging indicators of
22 access rather than leading ones.

1 I'd point to a couple things that I found
2 particularly concerning. One was on Slide 12 with the
3 ambulatory-sensitive conditions and the geographic
4 variation that we're seeing on those. I think that is to
5 me a very troubling sign, that there's probably a lot more
6 opportunity around access than first might meet the eye.

7 I think the other that I find concerning about
8 that is that we may be inadvertently reprogramming the
9 access expectations of beneficiaries where any urgent need,
10 they're conditioned to go to the emergency room and don't
11 even expect that those things can be addressed in primary
12 care. And, of course, you know, our desired outcome I
13 think would be very different than that. So that is one
14 area that gives me some pause.

15 I think the other is just anecdotally we all know
16 and we've talked in these sessions before about the
17 difficulty of finding primary care, especially if you're
18 new to a market or so forth. There's just enough there
19 that seems to counter some of the findings in these
20 surveys. I think one element that maybe we have not looked
21 at are the emergence of primary care models that have some
22 sort of subscription fee attached to them, whether it's

1 concierge models or emerging primary care businesses that
2 are indeed set up that way. I think those all suggest to
3 me that the traditional kind of revenue model and the
4 payment levels aren't keeping pace with what is needed to
5 bolster the primary care infrastructure.

6 And so for all of those reasons, something
7 doesn't sit well. It's a little bit unsettling. But I
8 can't seem to put a concrete finger on it such that I would
9 say that, you know, the recommendation is not acceptable.
10 I do think it's within reason, but it feels like we've got
11 to pay really close attention on this one.

12 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

13 DR. RAMBUR: Well, thank you. I'm going to take
14 these one after the other. The first one in having the
15 claims -- or a modifier for telephone-only I really
16 strongly support. And just to refresh what I've said
17 before, I recall living in the state of Vermont where
18 blocks from the academic medical center you did not have
19 broadband.

20 At the same time, I am concerned about things
21 that are actually routine actually now being an additional
22 charge, and as a nurse practitioner, I must have made

1 hundreds if not thousands of calls. And so I think this is
2 a good and important next step kind of balancing those two
3 poles.

4 In terms of the other recommendation, I just
5 wanted to, you know, remind myself and perhaps you that the
6 compensation, raw compensation is 304, for primary care
7 providers it's about 250,000 a year. And then not in the
8 report is the average for nurse practitioners and PAs,
9 which is both around 150,000 a year, last time I looked.
10 And I wonder if we also at some point need to think about
11 adequacy there. We know that with incident-to billing, a
12 lot of work is being done by those providers with an extra
13 15 percent bump. So as we talk about -- a 15 percent bump
14 and having this appear as physician work. So as we talk
15 about site-neutral payments, I'd love to see us in the
16 future think about provider-neutral reimbursement in which
17 more complexity of care is reimbursed so that we're
18 actually recognizing the value of individual service.

19 So looking at all of this and this enormous
20 amount of flux, I probably land a little bit -- I'm more on
21 the yes side. You know, I hear some of the dis-ease that
22 Jaewon mentioned, but I think given right now I feel

1 comfortable with this recommendation, although I'm very
2 concerned about some of the disparities that we're seeing
3 that were in the report.

4 Thank you.

5 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

6 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. So I guess first I'll
7 start off and say that I generally register my support for
8 both of the Chairman's draft recommendations here. I do
9 echo a lot of Jaewon's comments in terms of I think there's
10 some complexity here. I think we should be very careful
11 not to be too reassured. I think there are indicators of
12 concern around racial lines -- or, sorry, metrics in terms
13 of performance and experience by race as well as by income
14 status. I think the stability is reassuring year to year,
15 and the reference by insurers, for example, the members of
16 private insurance companies, but I still think we should
17 worry a little bit about that.

18 I would like us to find a way to go a little bit
19 deeper, and I think if there's a way to register some
20 support from other Commissioners on this to get deeper into
21 the access piece, perhaps see if there are any mechanisms
22 or capacity for the Commission, to try to either expand

1 survey, a follow-up survey, interviews, to get at some of
2 the mechanisms. I had brought up in my questions this
3 question on page 25, why are low-income or middle-income
4 beneficiaries having higher wait times. Do we have any
5 sense of what those mechanisms are? Why is that happening?

6 I think my understanding to date is that we don't
7 have a great understanding for that, and I think it feels
8 premature to me to say, well, it seems like it's not a huge
9 amount, so let's take a step back and not worry about it.
10 I think, in fact, part of the Commission's obligation is to
11 pursue such a finding and see how we can be as effective as
12 we can in trying to uncover some of those pieces.

13 On the compensation side, I will say that I think
14 it's important that we be careful about conflating two
15 different concepts. One, is our physician reimbursement,
16 physician fee schedule adequate from a magnitude and
17 generosity perspective to support access to care versus the
18 accuracy of the fee schedule in terms of supporting the
19 right mix of services and equity across the specialties? I
20 think it's easy sometimes to mix those two together and
21 think that raising the fee schedule will then improve
22 access or improve primary care participation even or

1 specialty choice. And I'm not sure that that's actually
2 true.

3 So that's one of the main factors, I think, that
4 leads me to be supportive of the Chairman's recommendation
5 is I think unless we actually think about some of the more
6 underlying concepts of the fee schedule, I'm not sure that
7 changing an update by a percent here or there is actually
8 going to address some of the core issues that I'm hearing
9 the Commissioners are very worried about. So I wanted to
10 make sure to make that point as well.

11 Thank you.

12 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

13 DR. CASALINO: Thanks, Dana. So three points.
14 First, I support the recommendation very strongly that the
15 Secretary should require that physicians use a claims
16 modifier to identify audio-only telehealth visits. I think
17 that would be very helpful.

18 Second, quite a few Commissioners are expressing
19 concerns that the report may be a bit overoptimistic about
20 access, especially to primary care, and I agree with that
21 as well. In some places, the framing seems to be a little
22 off. I think I said this last year, actually. On page 19,

1 there's a statement that only 20 percent waited longer than
2 they wanted for an appointment for an illness or injury.
3 To me, one out of five waiting for an appointment when
4 they're injured doesn't seem like a low percentage and does
5 raise to me access questions.

6 But the main thing I want to say, third and last,
7 is I do have to say that I have reservations about the
8 payment update recommendation. I'm a physician, but I
9 don't mean to speak here as an advocate for physicians. I
10 strongly support efforts to develop APMs, but just based on
11 simple logic, I do wonder about current law and just
12 stating that, you know, we support going along with current
13 law. And I think it's a matter of -- I'm just going to
14 argue based on what seems to me just logic, although I
15 realize that arguments could be made both ways, and I don't
16 -- I probably don't have as strong a belief in what I'm
17 saying as I'm going to sound. But I'd like to raise four
18 points for people to think about.

19 One is a question. Is there any other sector
20 which Medicare uses differential payments to induce
21 participation in alternative payment models? In other
22 words, is there any other sector in which you get extra pay

1 just for being in a particular type of organization or a
2 particular type of model and not based on performance at
3 all? And if there isn't any other sector in which that's
4 done, what's the rationale for doing this only with
5 physicians? So that's the first point.

6 Second, you know, the current law does clearly
7 involve government in picking winners and losers, and that
8 happens in the U.S. more than probably people like to
9 think, but in general, I think the prevailing ideology in
10 the U.S. is government shouldn't be very involved in
11 picking winners and losers. You know, physicians can get a
12 5 percent bonus just for participating in an APM even if
13 the APM performs poorly. In my opinion, rewards should be
14 for performance, not simply for being part of a certain
15 model. If an APM can perform well, it should be very well
16 rewarded, better than APMs are rewarded now, in my opinion.
17 But I don't think a physician should get extra revenue just
18 for being part of an APM.

19 Third and next to the last point about this is
20 this payment system goes on for so many years. Just year
21 after year there's this 5 percent bonus and differential
22 updates. Lynn's point about inflation, I think, in a

1 payment program that goes on for so long is a good one.
2 Physicians not in APMs are getting no update at a time when
3 they're going to have to hire staff as well. For example,
4 they're going to have a very hard time finding them and
5 retaining them I think is problematic.

6 And then, you know, MIPS is supposedly a way to
7 reward physicians who aren't in APMs for good platform, but
8 I think the Commission in the past has very strongly
9 pointed out that MIPS is pretty flawed to the point of --
10 the Commission's thinking basically should be physicians,
11 even if they perform, extremely well in MIPS, they're very
12 unlikely to receive a bonus that's even half of the 5
13 percent they can receive just for participating in A-APMs.
14 So these are the reasons that I at least would like to hear
15 more thoughts about the recommendation to just go with
16 current law.

17 DR. CHERNEW: Can I just jump in and say one
18 thing quickly, and then I want to keep moving on? All of
19 the connections between the APM bonuses and stuff are
20 things that I think are going to become important as we go
21 through how we think about the APMs. The update
22 recommendation we have is not directly -- we don't have a

1 recommendation on some of those other things, particularly
2 the things that happen after the 2023 time window. So
3 that's Point 1. And Point 2, very much in the spirit of
4 what Jaewon said, we do need to give a lot of thought
5 versus leading, versus lagging indicators, and that is a
6 core, core, fundamental question we are going to need to
7 think through.

8 My general view is we aren't yet at the point
9 where 2023 is raising alarms to me, but I do spend a lot of
10 time thinking about the leading version based on lag data.
11 I'm not sure I always get it right. That's why we have
12 these conversations. But I think conceptually what Jaewon
13 said is right.

14 But the APM part I'd like to deal with when we
15 begin to think through our APM chapter. There's other
16 complexities, it fits into benchmarks, for example, and a
17 bunch of other things.

18 Anyway, that was my thinking, Larry. I didn't
19 mean to derail the conversation, so maybe we should move
20 on.

21 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Bruce next.

22 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I support both

1 recommendations. I would like to point out that the
2 landscape for commercial insurance world is likely to
3 change in the coming years of the cost of the balance
4 billing rules and the focus on that as well as transparency
5 rules that have been promulgated, required fees to be
6 identified to individual providers.

7 So I think some of the competitive pressures that
8 have been of concern for the Medicare program for years --
9 that is, Medicare pays less than commercial, what if
10 physicians don't want to see Medicare patients -- I think
11 those concerns are going to be less in the future than
12 they've been in the past.

13 I would say the issue of the fee schedule seems
14 to me to be unrelated, in many ways, to the dissatisfaction
15 and the burnout of physicians, which are, as in many
16 organizations, more related to management and
17 infrastructure and schedules. So I think those are really
18 serious issues. Physicians have been the target of blame
19 for the problems of the system, and that certainly doesn't
20 help either.

21 So I think we're at the point with the employment
22 of physicians that organizations that employ above a

1 certain number of physicians ought to be required to file
2 some form of Medicare cost report, just like we're saying
3 for ambulatory surgery centers, because I don't think it
4 makes sense, in 2021, to think of physicians as independent
5 practitioners working out of their home, but it seems like
6 a lot of the Medicare systems are built on that model.

7 So, in summary, I do support the Chair's
8 recommendations, but I think there are other issues with
9 the physician workforce issue, the availability of primary
10 care, access to certain populations, that really deserve
11 our attention and fixing. Thank you.

12 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

13 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, I do support the
14 claims modifier to identify audio-only claims. I think it
15 is really good policy. I am concerned, and I'm trying to
16 remember who, in their opening comments -- I think maybe it
17 was Lynn -- who was talking about the update itself. The
18 zero update for 2023 does concern me. I mean, we have the
19 3.75 one-time increase that corresponds to the rebalancing
20 of the RBRVS that CMS and the RUC did a couple of years
21 ago. That expires this year. The 1 percent just does
22 concern me. I don't know that a zero update is practical.

1 I think we are probably going to drop physicians into
2 employment.

3 I think if nothing else, you know, we talked a
4 little bit about primary care, if nothing else perhaps we
5 revisit reinstating the primary care incentive payment, for
6 example, because I believe in previous Commission work I
7 believe we included reinstating the PCIP and some of their
8 boldfaced update recommendations for the March report. I
9 would have to go back and fact-check myself but I think we
10 have done it before.

11 Anyway, I have some concern about the zero-
12 percent update, and I just don't know how practical and
13 feasible it is. Thank you.

14 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

15 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Thanks, Dana. Like Brian, I
16 support the modifier for audio-only visits. And on the
17 issue of the updates, I have been uneasy about this for a
18 long time because I keep thinking of the hypothetical.
19 Let's say that current low is not zero. The current low is
20 the MEI. You know, what's the chance of this Commission
21 would decide for physicians, now their update should not be
22 the MDI; it should be zero. You know, we reserve the zero

1 updates for areas where we think we're really paying a lot
2 too much.

3 I really like Bruce's idea about considering cost
4 reports for organizations of physicians above a certain
5 size thresholds. I think that would be very important.

6 I also think that to the degree that there are
7 problems of access, they are probably much more pronounced
8 in primary care than in at least procedurally oriented
9 specialties. The area in California that I live now has
10 long had a primary care shortage, and this is just what
11 people tell me. But something that's much more concrete is
12 the fact that the largest non-Kaiser group in the area that
13 I live refuses to take new Medicare patients for primary
14 care. It will take them willingly for specialty care but
15 not for primary care.

16 So, I mean, I think there are indicators. I
17 think it is worthwhile for the Commission to try, in the
18 future, to dig somewhat deeper, think about the ways to tap
19 into this. And, you know, primary care access problems for
20 Medicare is more difficult to recognize because so many
21 fewer patients are looking for a new primary care
22 physicians than are looking for specialists, because, you

1 know, for the most part people stay with their primary care
2 physicians, unless they move or unless their physician
3 retires. So there are a lot fewer people are, in a sense,
4 vulnerable to an access problem.

5 So, you know, I think for this year I'm probably
6 okay with supporting the Chairman's recommendation, but not
7 forever. Now this is my last year, but perhaps the
8 Commission shouldn't be doing this forever. I think it
9 should be maybe working on further fixes for underpayments
10 for primary care, separate from the update process, but
11 also as part of the update process looking somewhat harder
12 at that access.

13 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

14 DR. SAFRAN: Thank you. So just starting with
15 the easy part, I definitely support Recommendation 2 around
16 the claims modifier for audio-only visits. On
17 Recommendation 1, I share the concern of many of my fellow
18 Commissioners. So I would say I reluctantly support
19 Recommendation 1.

20 But, you know, the issue here for me, and it
21 sounds like for many others, is that we have, for a long
22 time, felt that MIPS was very poorly constructed, and it

1 hasn't improved significantly. And so to see MIPS as the
2 basis for rate increases for physicians who are not in
3 advanced payment models just really almost adds insult to
4 injury in terms of how we're looking to deal with physician
5 payment.

6 And so me, as I reflect on this, the chapter and
7 this conversation, it really feels like it is time for this
8 Commission to take a step back and look holistically at the
9 way that we measure and reward quality in the Medicare
10 program. We have long wanted to move in that direction,
11 that we could harmonize across the programs or where we
12 decide to create differences to do that purposefully, not
13 because of deficiencies in the data we have available to us
14 and so forth. So I would really encourage us to think
15 about that as the next important policy matter that we take
16 up.

17 I also want to caution us against complacency,
18 that what we see in the survey results reflects experiences
19 that we can feel confident in, not only because they tell a
20 good story but because they're the same story told in other
21 surveys. I want us to understand that the other surveys
22 suffer from the same nonresponse by us that we have, and

1 nonresponse by us cannot be addressed through the weighting
2 process that I understand that we and other surveys use.

3 We know, at this point, we have enough data
4 point, both survey and otherwise, to tell us that there are
5 some quite vast disparities in care, vast disparities in
6 access, and the fact that the surveys aren't showing us
7 that tell us that those who are missing, systematically,
8 from responding to the surveys are having a different
9 experience and we're not able to pick up on that.

10 So there is no easy solutions to how to address
11 that nonresponse bias, but at this time where all attention
12 really has turned meaningfully onto health equity, I think
13 it is a moment where we can take a new look at what
14 methodologies we can use to begin to engage populations
15 that have always refrained from participating in our
16 surveys and the others.

17 And then finally I just want to lend my voice of
18 support to the points made by others, most recently right
19 before me by Paul, around finding some mechanism to
20 incorporate fixes for payment for primary care. I think
21 that's something -- you know, this is my fifth round here,
22 and we talk about it every year, and we haven't really

1 spent time to consider what that might look like, but I
2 hope we will do that in the next cycle.

3 Thank you.

4 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

5 MS. WANG: Thank you so much. I support
6 Recommendation 2. It makes a tremendous amount of sense.

7 The conversation has been really interesting,
8 and, you know, the overwhelming feeling that I get from it
9 is that we're not talking about a sector. We're talking
10 about hundreds of thousands of individual practitioners who
11 are in a multitude of specialties and do different things
12 every day. Jaewon outlined many of the dynamic changes
13 that are going on with the way that physicians practice,
14 and that description applies to different types of
15 specialties.

16 The additional one that I would throw in there
17 are there are many physician groups that are now looking
18 for risk in Medicare Advantage, from Medicare Advantage
19 plans, and are organizing themselves, whether they are
20 piggybacked, insurance-company owned, independent, what
21 have you, which is another indicator of, I think, something
22 going on, like maybe fee-for-service is just a really hard

1 way to make a living so those who, regardless of the update
2 factor, so that people are looking for different ways to
3 practice. I think it has to do with more than money,
4 though money is very important.

5 I wanted to suggest, I just wonder whether it
6 could help, given the vastness of the so-called sector,
7 whether in future analyses or maybe going forward it could
8 help, the survey responses on access or just a small
9 sample, and people have talked about the gaps in what they
10 really tell us, is it time to look at some of the physician
11 manpower analyses, you know, PCPs per 100,000, what's the
12 ideal specialist per 100,000, what's the ideal cognitive
13 specialties? I suspect that we might find, especially with
14 the group and specialists, 75 percent of physicians now
15 taking Medicare are specialists, and a slight decline in
16 primary care physicians. It's possible that we might glean
17 something about that.

18 I am troubled, as other people are, with the
19 notion of a zero update, but I'm also troubled with the
20 idea of the update just gets peanut-buttered across this
21 vast heterogeneity of specialists, geographies. You know,
22 I think it would be hugely appropriate in some cases and

1 probably inappropriate in other cases.

2 So I feel like, you know, going forward, more
3 understanding of sort of manpower supply that could inform
4 our understanding of where there might be need for more
5 targeted approaches. People have talked about primary
6 care. I throw the cognitive specialties in there. It's
7 really, really hard to get an appointment with a
8 neurologist, if anybody's ever tried. And maybe there
9 really do need to be more targeted -- there definitely need
10 to be more targeted approaches, and I would urge that we
11 not let that fall off the radar screen.

12 The peanut-buttered update factor, I think, zero
13 is terrible, but peanut-buttering a number across the whole
14 sector feels very unsatisfactory to me as well. So having
15 said that, which would lend support to the Chairman's
16 recommendation, I would hope that we -- or I would sort of
17 make it conditional, I guess, that support, that we
18 continue this deeper dive into looking for more targeted
19 payment adjustments to ensure true access and quality,
20 because that's the other thing that's really missing, to
21 everybody's points, in the earlier conversation. We don't
22 really know what we're paying for.

1 Thank you.

2 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.

3 DR. JAFFERY: So thanks, Dana. I will try to be
4 brief because my comments are a lot of similarities to what
5 my fellow Commissioners have said.

6 So first off, I am also fully supportive of the
7 second recommendation. It makes perfect sense. And I too
8 have some difficulty grasping zero-percent update, as well
9 as thinking about how it makes sense that in the future we
10 would set the updates in stone so far in the future. I
11 think some of our goals around maybe incenting people to
12 move into advanced APMs through a differential update could
13 still be accomplished without having those numbers set so
14 far in advance.

15 I think Pat's point was really interesting about
16 groups getting more interested in taking risk. One of our
17 other goals has been to try and think about how to get
18 those MA payments that are population-based to plans but
19 then get transferred to providers. You know, 85 percent of
20 them get transferred to providers, fee-for-service trying
21 to move that dial. And a lot of the providers, as she
22 pointed out, are starting to have that interest so we

1 should help support that.

2 So in the short run I know we're not going to
3 solve lots of problems now, immediately, so I think for the
4 immediate term I can be supportive of Recommendations 1 and
5 2, but do feel like we need to think about this really
6 quickly. And actually, I really liked Brian's idea of
7 folding in a recommendation around a bump to primary care
8 physicians, and as he pointed out, we have some precedent
9 for that in the past. If there's a way to frame it that
10 includes cognitive specialties as well, I think that would
11 also certainly be acceptable. Thank you.

12 MS. KELLEY: I think that's the end of the queue,
13 Mike, unless I've missed someone. Please shout if I have.

14 Mike, I'm sorry. We can't hear you. Let me see.
15 Try now? I think we've lost you, Mike.

16 DR. MATHEWS: Dana, let's try and give Mike 30
17 seconds or so, and if he can't rejoin, we'll try and sum up
18 here.

19 MS. KELLEY: Okay. David?

20 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yeah, I can be really brief here
21 while Mike's getting his mic in order. I'm generally
22 supportive of both of the draft recommendations. I think

1 the audio-only rec is a no-brainer. The update
2 recommendation is a bit more challenges, as other
3 Commissioners have been discussing. I do share the concern
4 about the survey methodology. I think Amol mentioned
5 starting a broader discussion on how we might gather
6 additional information and really improve the measures that
7 we have.

8 Dana started that discussion, and I loved her
9 point about when we compare a flawed survey with other
10 flawed surveys, it's not surprising we potentially get
11 similar results.

12 But I really suggest -- and I know this idea has
13 come up in the past -- that we might want to think outside
14 the box. One idea we've talked about has been audit
15 studies could be a potential approach, especially towards
16 getting at access issues around race or gender or other
17 factors, dual eligibility. I think there are opportunities
18 here to try other approaches, so I would love this to be
19 sort of a broader discussion going out about how we can
20 sort of build a better set of measures for evaluating
21 access and quality for physicians.

22 Thanks.

1 DR. MATHEWS: Dana, has Mike been able to rejoin?

2 MS. KELLEY: I don't -- Mike, I think, has logged
3 off and will try to log back in.

4 DR. CHERNEW: I am back.

5 MS. KELLEY: All right.

6 DR. CHERNEW: I am back. Can you hear me?

7 MS. KELLEY: Yes, we can, Mike.

8 DR. CHERNEW: I am sorry.

9 What I wanted to do was to go through the rest of
10 the Commissioners who didn't get a chance to comment on the
11 recs. They don't need to make a broader comment. I just
12 want to know where the people that haven't spoken stand.
13 So I think -- I'm not sure I have the exact list. You may,
14 but I could start, for example, Wayne, do you have comments
15 on this topic? You may have talked while I was gone.

16 MS. KELLEY: Wayne, we can't hear you. I'm
17 sorry. We seem to be having some audio issues. Try again,
18 Wayne, with your mic.

19 No, I'm sorry. Maybe we could go to Stacie while
20 Wayne tries to --

21 DR. DUSETZINA: Hopefully this works.

22 MS. KELLEY: Yes, we can hear you. Thank you.

1 Wayne, you might want to log out and log back in.

2 DR. DUSETZINA: I am fully supportive of
3 Recommendation 2. Like the others, I think a claims
4 modifier makes a lot of sense, and I'm looking forward to
5 seeing how the audio-only telehealth tracks.

6 And then for Recommendation 1, I'm supportive,
7 but I also have really appreciated the other Commissioners'
8 comments especially around primary care, and I do think
9 that there are some signals of access problems for people
10 who are having to switch to a new PCP in particular. So I
11 think that really trying to dig into those and figure out
12 how to do some targeted improvements for PCPs would be
13 great.

14 MS. KELLEY: Marge?

15 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I also support
16 Recommendation 2, and like the comments of so many of you,
17 I support Recommendation 1. My interest in delving more
18 deeply into the issue around PCPs and access to PCPs and
19 compensation of PCPs is very high on my agenda. So the
20 more work we can get in that area I'd support, but for now,
21 I'm fine with both 1 and 2.

22 MS. KELLEY: I think Jon Perlin may have his

1 camera off, but is he listening and does he want to weigh
2 in?

3 DR. PERLIN: Thanks, Dana. Let me join in
4 supporting Recommendation 2. That's easy. Let me also
5 join in the chorus of concern about the indicators of
6 access adequacy. I think I've made this point every year,
7 and I've referenced my father, who is a very healthy but
8 older old individual, and, you know, this is where I think
9 as individuals enrolled in Part B we have the opportunity
10 to think outside the box and seek census. It's been the
11 primary care that is the issue, and, you know, as an
12 internist, that's what I hear from patients broadly. I
13 realize the plural of anecdote is not data, but that's our
14 obligation to get those data.

15 I also want to endorse the targeting of primary
16 care for that reason. I think Larry also makes a couple of
17 important points that Dana reinforced. First, the MIPS is
18 flawed, a shared point, and Larry's point that rewarding
19 participation as opposed to rewarding performance, you
20 know, drives the participation but doesn't necessarily
21 drive to the quality we want. So I, too, will reluctantly
22 get behind the recommendation, but even between now and

1 January, if there's further consideration of a
2 recommendation for really a census, not just a survey of
3 beneficiary access, and special consideration for primary
4 care, I would be there in support of that as well.

5 Finally, Brian's point, when you think about why
6 physicians are going to concierge model or going to
7 consolidated groups, you know, I think it's hard not to
8 draw the line to add these concerns. Thanks.

9 DR. RILEY: This is Wayne. Can you hear me now?

10 MS. KELLEY: Yes, we can. Thank you, Wayne.

11 DR. RILEY: Thank you, Dana. Rich discussion, a
12 very complicated topic. I'll have to join Jaewon in a mild
13 dissent on the pay update. You know, as a primary care
14 general internist, just anecdotally, there's not a week or
15 a month that goes by where I don't get someone calling me
16 because they can't find a primary care physician. And it's
17 complicated, but it's an urgent need that we have to help
18 the Congress think about. You know, no problem, no quarrel
19 with the modifier for the telehealth visits.

20 DR. CHERNEW: I don't know if I'm with you. Am I
21 with you?

22 MS. KELLEY: Yes, we can hear you.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. I'm not sure exactly which
2 one you're hearing me through, so hold on one second. Can
3 you hear me now?

4 MS. KELLEY: Yes, we can.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Because I can't hear you. But in
6 any case, what I wanted to say -- now I might be able to
7 hear you. Say something.

8 MS. KELLEY: Can you hear me?

9 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. I feel like I'm in a Verizon
10 commercial. In any case, I am so sorry. I think I heard
11 you all. I just wanted to make one last point because I
12 think we've now heard from everybody. Is that right, Dana?

13 MS. KELLEY: I believe we have.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Great. So the one thing that Jim
15 clued me in on as this was going on is the E&M rule is
16 scheduled to give primary care physicians roughly a 4 to 6
17 percent fee bump from where they were. So this gets to a
18 little bit of Amol's point and a little bit to the peanut
19 buttering. I guess that's a code for "spread," a comment
20 that Pat made, which I think is spot-on, which is there's a
21 distinction between overall amount of the fee schedule,
22 what we're doing now, and how it gets distributed across

1 the different groups.

2 I very much hear and very much appreciate all of
3 the discussions about the nuances and all of the concerns
4 about the data analyses and the data and, in particular,
5 Jaewon's points about the leading and the lagging
6 indicators, which you will continue to look at. So I will
7 ponder all of these comments. I will tell you my gut
8 feeling now is although I share your concerns, particularly
9 those around supporting access to primary care, I think the
10 recommendation we're doing now is a little bit more of the
11 peanut butter recommendation, and hopefully -- you know,
12 we've been supporting primary care for a long time, and
13 hopefully things through the E&M rule, et cetera, will be
14 helpful. I don't know if any staff want to make comments
15 on that point before we move on -- we're a little bit over
16 -- move on to the next section.

17 DR. MATHEWS: Yeah, let me just very quickly
18 mention the fact that we have -- you know, speaking of
19 leading versus lagging indicators, we have been concerned
20 about what's happening with respect to access to primary
21 care for at least a decade now. We've seen this greater
22 difficulty in finding new primary care physicians relative

1 to finding new specialists. That differential has
2 persisted over time. We see specialists composing a
3 greater share of the physician population, and we have, you
4 know, again, a number -- this year is the first year, I
5 think, that we saw an absolute decline in the number of
6 primary care physicians participating in Medicare.

7 We've made a number of recommendations over the
8 years to try and focus on increasing the supply of primary
9 care physicians treating Medicare patients. These have
10 taken the form of things like the semi-cap or partial
11 capitation for primary care. We've discussed a loan
12 forgiveness program a ways back. We did discuss, you know,
13 a rebalancing of the fee schedule not inconsistent with
14 what CMS ended up doing with respect to E&M, but we've got
15 a long track record here, and so at, you know, our earliest
16 possible convenience, we can repackage some of that stuff
17 for the benefit of the Commissioners who haven't been along
18 for that ride, and we can see what other new ideas we can
19 generate.

20 But we do hear you loud and clear that, you know,
21 this is a targeted problem that might benefit from a
22 targeted solution rather than giving an across-the-board

1 update to all physicians and hoping it lifts all boats.

2 DR. RILEY: Yeah, Jim, this is Wayne. As one of
3 the newer Commissioners who's very interested in primary
4 care access issues, that would be very helpful for my
5 learning. Thank you.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. I apologize for my audio
7 issues. I am hoping you can all hear me now.

8 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. I very much appreciate this.
10 This has been a really, really, really fruitful discussion.
11 I think there has been a whole wide range of really
12 productive comments about both measurement and substance,
13 and I think I and, as Jim just mentioned, the staff share
14 all of the concerns. I hope it's clear that it's been
15 evident in a number of things that have been going on for a
16 long time.

17 That said, it does need to be clear in the
18 chapter. We need to think about our indicators and all the
19 other things that you said. So we will take that all under
20 advisement, and now I think we should move on to the next
21 session, which is now going to be Dan talking about
22 ambulatory surgery centers. So hopefully my Internet and

1 everything will hold out, but for now -- I will be here.
2 I'm going to go off camera for a minute, but I will be
3 here, and we're going to turn it over to Dan.

4 DR. ZABINSKI: Can you hear me?

5 MS. KELLEY: Yes, we can, Dan.

6 DR. ZABINSKI: All right. Thank you.

7 Good afternoon. In this presentation, we will be
8 discussing payment adequacy for ambulatory surgical
9 centers, or ASCs. For the broader audience, PDF versions
10 of the slides are available on the webinar control panel on
11 the right side of your screen. And I would also like to
12 thank Lauren Stubbs for her assistance on this analysis.

13 In our assessment of payment adequacy for ASCs,
14 we use the following measures: access to care, measured by
15 the capacity and supply of ASCs as well as the volume of
16 services; quality data, using measures from the ASC Quality
17 Reporting Program or ASCQR; access to capital measured by
18 the change in the number of ASCs and acquisitions by
19 corporate entities; and aggregate Medicare payments. And
20 finally, we are not able to use margins or other cost-
21 dependent measures because ASCs do not submit cost data to
22 CMS.

1 A key difference from most prior years is that
2 the coronavirus public health emergency has had a tragic
3 and disproportionate effect on Medicare beneficiaries and
4 on the health care workforce. From the perspective of
5 assessing the payment adequacy, the PHE has affected the
6 applicable indicators. Therefore, while it is important to
7 analyze 2020 data to understand the state of beneficiaries'
8 access to care, quality of care, provider's access to
9 capital, Medicare payments, and provider's costs, it is
10 more difficult to interpret these data than usual. For
11 example, changes in quality metrics may reflect the effects
12 of the pandemic on the elderly rather than a change in the
13 quality of care provided to Medicare beneficiaries.

14 As the Commission stated last year, to the extent
15 the coronavirus effects are temporary -- even if over
16 multiple years -- or vary significantly across providers,
17 they are best addressed through targeted temporary funding
18 policies rather than a permanent change to all providers'
19 payment rates in 2023 and future years.

20 For example, ASCs did receive some relief from
21 the public health emergency through the Provider Relief
22 Fund and the suspension of the sequester.

1 An overview of ASCs in 2020, the Medicare fee-
2 for-service payments to ASCs were about \$4.9 billion; the
3 number of fee-for-service beneficiaries served was 3.0
4 million; and the number of Medicare-certified ASCs was
5 about 5,900. Also, the ASC payment rates will receive an
6 update of 2.0 percent in 2022.

7 Turning our discussion to payment adequacy we use
8 the measures we presented on the second slide. On this
9 table, the values for measures of payment adequacy in the
10 first column indicate there was strong growth in the ASC
11 setting from 2015 through 2019, but the public health
12 emergency had an adverse effect on the number of
13 beneficiaries served and the volume of services per fee-
14 for-service beneficiary, as both those measures decreased
15 in 2020. Nevertheless, the number of ASCs continued to
16 increase in 2020.

17 A little more detail about the decrease in
18 volume. Even though the volume of ASC services decreased
19 sharply in 2020, nearly all the reduction occurred in
20 spring of that year. We evaluated monthly volume in 2019
21 and 2020 for the 30 most frequently provided ASC services,
22 which constitute 75 percent of all ASC services. This

1 diagram shows that ASC volume in April 2020 was only 11
2 percent of the April 2019 volume, but the volume strongly
3 rebounded and the volume in December 2020 was 97 percent of
4 December 2019 volume.

5 Turning to ASC quality , in most of the other
6 sectors that my colleagues will cover over the next two
7 days, 2020 quality is difficult to assess because of the
8 effects of the PHE. For ASCs, these concerns aren't as
9 pertinent because the measures are more stable. We found
10 that ASCs have five measures for which we can compare 2019
11 to 2020. We found that four of them were unchanged from
12 2019 to 2020, and one improved. We caution, however, that
13 the measure that improved is voluntary and not many ASCs
14 submitted data for it. Also, note that ASCs were not
15 required to submit quality data from the first six months
16 of 2020.

17 Finally, CMS is in the process of improving the
18 ASC quality reporting program, but we still have two
19 concerns about it. First, there is no plan to implement a
20 value-based purchasing program, and second, the claim-based
21 outcomes that CMS has implemented or plans to implement
22 into the ASC QR do not apply to all ASCs.

1 Turning to access to capital, the best measure
2 for evaluating ASCs' access to capital is the growth in the
3 number of ASCs, because capital is needed for new
4 facilities. This graph shows that the number of ASCs has
5 steadily increased over time. Growth of 2.0 percent in the
6 number of ASCs in 2020 indicates that access to capital has
7 been at least adequate. In addition, hospital systems and
8 other health care companies have been acquiring ASCs, and
9 this trend continued in 2020, and these acquisitions
10 suggest that ASCs are profitable.

11 Also, it is important to understand that Medicare
12 is only a small part of ASCs' total revenue, perhaps 20
13 percent. Therefore, Medicare payments may have a small
14 effect on decisions to create new ASCs.

15 The final payment adequacy measure we'll cover is
16 ASC revenue. From 2015 through 2019, ASC Medicare revenue
17 per fee-for-service beneficiary increased at a strong rate
18 of 6.7 percent per year. But the public health emergency
19 caused revenue per fee-for-service beneficiary to decrease
20 by 3.9 percent in 2020. This decrease was due to a host of
21 factors, but the most important effects occurred among the
22 users of ASC services.

1 On one hand, revenue per beneficiary that used
2 ASC services increased by 10.2 percent. Among the factors
3 that contributed to this increase were a 6.3 percent
4 increase in the average relative weight of the surgical
5 services provided, a 2.6 percent payment rate update, a 0.6
6 percent increase in revenue from increased drug spending,
7 and a 1.2 percent increase in revenue from the suspension
8 of the sequester. On the other hand, these increases were
9 more than offset by a 15 percent reduction in the number of
10 fee-for-service beneficiaries who used ASC services.

11 On a final point, we were not able to determine a
12 margin for ASCs because ASCs do not submit cost data to
13 CMS. However, there is a Pennsylvania state agency that
14 collects cost and revenue data from all ASCs in that state,
15 and this agency used these data to calculate a total margin
16 in 2020 of 22 percent.

17 To summarize our ASC findings, the PHE affected
18 the payment adequacy measures, but they remained generally
19 positive despite the decrease in ASC volume. After a
20 substantial decrease in Spring 2020, volume rebounded
21 strongly and was nearly back to the 2019 level by the end
22 of the year. In addition, the number of ASCs increased in

1 2020, and this increase in the number of ASCs, coupled with
2 the continued acquisition of ASCs by corporate entities,
3 suggests at least adequate access to capital.

4 Regarding quality, the available measures were
5 largely unchanged from 2019 to 2020. In addition, the ASC
6 sector should move to a value-based purchasing program for
7 measuring quality.

8 Finally, aggregate Medicare payments decreased in
9 2020 after several years of strong growth, but payments per
10 user of ASC services increased substantially.

11 Also, we remain concerned that ASCs do not submit
12 cost data, even though the Commission has recommended doing
13 so since 2009. All other facilities that participate in
14 Medicare submit cost data, including small facilities such
15 as hospice, home health, and rural health clinics.
16 Therefore, we see no reason why ASCs should not be able to
17 submit cost data without being overly burdened.

18 In the end, all the decreases in payment adequacy
19 measures for ASCs reflect the effects of the public health
20 emergency and have little to do with the adequacy of ASC
21 payments. Moreover, the effect of the pandemic has varied
22 over time, but we do not anticipate any long-term changes

1 to the ASC landscape that will persist past the end of the
2 public health emergency.

3 For the Commission's consideration today the
4 Chair has the following draft recommendation:

5 For calendar year 2023, the Congress should
6 eliminate the update to the 2022 conversion factor for
7 ambulatory surgical centers.

8 Given our findings of payment adequacy and our
9 stated goals, eliminating the update is warranted. This is
10 consistent with our general approach of recommending
11 updates only when needed. The implication of this
12 recommendation for the Medicare program is that it would
13 produce savings, as the update for the ASC conversion
14 factor is 2.0 percent for 2023, and anything less than that
15 will produce savings.

16 We anticipate this recommendation would not
17 diminish beneficiary access to ASC services or providers'
18 willingness or ability to furnish those services. We note
19 that, to the extent the PHE continues into 2023, any needed
20 additional financial support should be targeted to the
21 affected ASCs that are necessary for access and done
22 outside the annual update process.

1 Also the Commission has wanted ASCs to collect
2 and submit cost data for many years, and the Secretary has
3 the authority to require it. Therefore, the Chair has a
4 second draft recommendation:

5 The Secretary should require ambulatory surgical
6 centers to report cost data.

7 Collecting these data, as Medicare does for other
8 providers, would improve the accuracy of the ASC payment
9 system. The Secretary could limit the burden on ASCs by
10 requiring a cost report that is limited in scope.

11 Implementing this recommendation would not have a direct
12 effect on program spending, and we anticipate no effect on
13 beneficiaries' access to ASC services. However, ASCs could
14 incur some added administrative costs.

15 That concludes this presentation. I would like
16 to open the session to discussion about the analyses and
17 the Chair's draft recommendations. Thank you.

18 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Dana, I think we're ready
19 for the queue, Round 1.

20 MS. KELLEY: All right. I think we have just one
21 Round 1 question, so please let me know if you need to get
22 into the queue. So we'll just go with Marge for right now.

1 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Thank you. So I'm
2 looking at a statement on page 12, where it says "The
3 Commission is concerned about access to care with low use
4 of ASCs." Why are we concerned? I mean, why make that
5 statement? If equivalent care can be had at hospital
6 outpatient departments, why would we go so far as to say
7 that we're concerned about low access to ASCs? I'm just
8 not sure what information we have to support that.

9 DR. ZABINSKI: You know, there is an advantage of
10 ASCs that oftentimes the alternative to an ASC is an HOPD,
11 and the cost-sharing for the beneficiary and the payment by
12 the program is going to be typically lower if it's provided
13 in an ASC than in an HOPD. I think that's the main reason
14 we're concerned about it.

15 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Huh.

16 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I see no more requests for
17 Round 1 questions so I think we're ready to go to Round 2,
18 if that's okay with you, Mike.

19 DR. CHERNEW: It is wonderful, yes.

20 MS. KELLEY: All right. Brian.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Let me just say, we're going to let
22 the people in the queue go, but then we're going to go

1 around. Everyone is going to speak in Round 2. But if you
2 don't have a comment you just make your preferences about
3 the recommendations known. But we will go in order of the
4 queue. So go ahead, Dana.

5 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Brian, you're next.

6 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, thank you for an
7 excellent report.

8 ASCs, and I would include the PFS in this as
9 well, I see the ASCs and the PFS as an important tool to
10 preserve the autonomy of physicians, of private practice
11 physicians. And, you know, we're often concerned about
12 policies that drive physicians into hospital employment or
13 private equity or supergroups or something else, and the
14 consolidation itself may be good or bad. That's outside
15 the scope of this. But physicians not having the choice or
16 the ability to remain private and self-employed, I think
17 not having that choice is categorically a bad thing.

18 So obviously I am very supportive of ASCs but I
19 do want to question some of our logic just regarding ASCs
20 in general. For example, the paper cited a 2 percent
21 growth in ASCs as an indicator of adequacy. But we are
22 dealing with a payment setting that offers 48 percent

1 savings. I mean, I'm not sure. If this were, for example,
2 a Part B drug, and this Part B drug offered 48 percent
3 savings, and it was only growing at 2 percent year over
4 year, I don't think we would find that acceptable. I think
5 we'd consider that a problem.

6 And we cite things like the potential to induce
7 volume, because the physicians and the facilities are
8 financially aligned, but isn't that what we're also trying
9 to do with alternative payment models, in general? I mean,
10 I don't see us trying to forbid physician-led ACOs, for
11 example.

12 And the idea that these ASCs may induce volume,
13 well, they probably do. They do because they reduce the
14 cost 48 percent. I mean, I would argue that, if you go
15 back to my Part B drug example, if we reduced the price of
16 the drug 48 percent and more people could afford it, of
17 course we would induce volume. So this idea that induction
18 is categorically a bad thing, I'm not sure I agree with
19 that.

20 We also pick on some very specific procedures and
21 say, well, maybe we don't want these procedures to be done.
22 And probably my favorite example is spinal injections. For

1 years, in our chapter, we said, well, the rate of spinal
2 injections in ASCs may be an indication of low-value care.
3 But the majority of spinal injections don't occur in ASCs.
4 They occur in physicians' offices, and I don't think we
5 take that as a sign that we have too many doctors.

6 So again, the logic doesn't really hold up, and,
7 by the way, those physician offices are already covered
8 under a site-neutral policy so there isn't a financial
9 incentive to move those into ASCs.

10 So the other thing that I want to really focus on
11 -- again, I don't agree with the logic, but the other thing
12 I really want to focus on are the unintended consequences.
13 Because picture this: Medicare underutilizes ASCs relative
14 to hospital outpatient departments, relative, for example,
15 to the Medicare Advantage program. Medicare, due to its
16 rates, just does not provide services to as many,
17 proportionally, beneficiaries as MA does.

18 Now when that happens that drives the beneficiary
19 back to the hospital where they pay more, they have more
20 cost-sharing, it costs the program more. Well, that higher
21 cost gets incorporated into the average fee-for-service
22 spending calculation, which gets incorporated into the

1 Medicare Advantage benchmark. Well, the Medicare Advantage
2 plans don't have a problem with ASCs. They are using them.
3 They are using them with very powerful site-of-service
4 enhancements.

5 So here's the roundabout issue that we're
6 creating here. By keeping the hospital rates high and
7 keeping the ASC rates low, we're actually subsidizing
8 Medicare Advantage, because again, MA has no problem
9 accessing ASCs, and they're providing some really powerful
10 site-of-service incentives to do that.

11 So here's my proposal. I do think we
12 categorically need cost reporting for ASC. I think that
13 should be non-negotiable. I think it is going to be a
14 little tricky as vertically integrated as all these
15 different settings are becoming. I think it will be tricky
16 to do much with the information, but I still think we
17 deserve the cost reports.

18 The current law calls for an update to the ASC
19 payments. I would support that update. But I would even
20 go further and just monitor MA's use of ASCs and make sure
21 that we're using them in the roughly proportional rates.
22 Because again, if we're not we're just subsidizing MA.

1 I do think the Secretary should modify the ASC
2 claim system so that it can accommodate comprehensive APCs.
3 I know this is more of a technical issue, but I think
4 allowing ASCs to handle the CAPCs really paves the way for
5 a site-neutral payment policy. I know we've got some work
6 in process on that, but I think there's a great opportunity
7 here to develop a site-neutral system between physician
8 offices, ASCs, and HOPDs, that work a lot like their PAC
9 system, where what we're doing is we're looking at the
10 procedure to be performed and the characteristics of the
11 patient to set the table.

12 And then finally I think we should move ASCs to a
13 new quality reporting system. I think what we should do is
14 move them to the HVIP, like we've developed for hospitals.
15 I think it would be great to have the smaller number of
16 measures, to use peer grouping, to do away with tournament
17 models. I think it would be great, again, to harmonize the
18 quality reporting systems of a new HVIP with ASCs.

19 So again, I can't emphasize this enough. I think
20 we have a payment setting here that offers a 48 percent
21 savings, and I don't think we're taking advantage of those
22 savings. Thank you.

1 DR. CHERNEW: There are several people that have
2 comments on this point. I think Dana Safran was first and
3 then Paul.

4 MS. KELLEY: Bruce as well.

5 DR. CHERNEW: And then Bruce.

6 DR. SAFRAN: Yeah, thank you. Just quickly, the
7 comment I had deals with something that comes up every year
8 around this time, and, you know, I'm really struck by
9 Brian's point that, you know, gee, growth of only 2 percent
10 doesn't sound like enough given the cost savings. But I
11 think in the absence of a good way to assess the
12 appropriateness of procedures and knowing that we do have
13 an overuse challenge, I wonder aloud every year whether
14 getting more of something you don't need is actually a
15 bargain. So I just want to offer that as, you know, some
16 tempering of our enthusiasm for how fast ASCs should be
17 growing.

18 DR. DeBUSK: Dana, on that point, should our
19 issue be with the specific procedure or should it be with
20 the setting? Because, you know, maybe we do too many
21 colonoscopies. I genuinely don't know. But I would think
22 that that's more of a conversation about the procedure and

1 the clinical benefit more so than, well, we don't want to
2 do them in these small ASCs, but it's okay to do the same
3 thing in a hospital. That's one of my underlying
4 questions.

5 DR. SAFRAN: Right, but, you know, I think we
6 know that if we build it, they will come. And so, you
7 know, having further growth of a setting in which to do
8 procedures, even if it's a lower-cost setting, is going to
9 get us more procedures. And in the absence of a way to
10 really know appropriateness of procedures, I continue to
11 have concerns about that.

12 DR. DeBUSK: Dana, I'm going to be fun and
13 hyperbolic on this one. Just for fun. It's my last run
14 with this.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Go ahead, Brian

16 DR. DeBUSK: What if I applied that same to
17 biosimilars? I mean, that could induce volume, too, if we
18 made them more affordable.

19 DR. CHERNEW: So we will have a separate
20 discussion of biosimilars and how to manage the use there,
21 and we will have a continued discussion of site-neutral. I
22 do have some responses to your comments, Brian, but I want

1 to wait as others go and give their responses, and then
2 we're going to have to make sure we get through everybody,
3 and we'll continue this discussion.

4 I guess, Paul, you were next.

5 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Sure. You know, I think -- I
6 agree with Brian about how the ASC is a valuable part of
7 the Medicare program. Not only is it less expensive, but,
8 you know, patients like it better because they'd rather, if
9 they can, do something on a day basis rather than staying
10 overnight in the hospital. And this will lead to some
11 overuse, of course, because, you know, the procedures
12 become easier for them. But my perspective is that we
13 already pay an adequate amount to, you know, attract more
14 capital into ASCs. I don't think we need to give ASCs a
15 lot more to get it to be an important part of the Medicare
16 program. And, you know, I support the recommendation of
17 zero updates because of the staff paper indications that,
18 you know, capital is not a problem in ASCs. You know,
19 physicians have a huge preference for practicing there
20 because ASCs are willing to do more to accommodate their
21 being productive. And so I just don't think -- so I'm
22 agreeing with Brian about this is valuable, but I'm saying

1 that, you know, we shouldn't be paying more than we have to
2 to get adequate ASC access.

3 MS. KELLEY: Bruce, did you have something on
4 this point?

5 MR. PYENSON: I do. I likewise agree with Brian
6 and Paul. I would say the problem, I think, is that we're
7 paying hospital outpatient way too much for the procedures,
8 and fixing that is something that should be part of our
9 recommendation.

10 In terms of the zero update, I'm struck by the
11 similarity in situations between hospitals and ASCs, and
12 for hospitals, the recommendation is current law, but for
13 ASCs it's not. So I'm concerned with that. I'd rather see
14 both of them have no update. But I think there's other
15 issues that we can address with ASCs because I think that's
16 a delivery system of the future, and I was struck, as I am
17 every year, with the data on how small and specialized ASCs
18 are for particular kinds of services. And I think
19 encouraging more comprehensive kinds of services through
20 ASCs would be in the interest of beneficiaries and spending
21 of the Medicare program.

22 I do wonder in this age of employed physicians if

1 the incentives aren't just about the same for a physician
2 owner of an ASC or their employee or the employee of a
3 hospital in terms of generating volumes. So on this point,
4 I think there's ways to address the concerns that Dana and
5 others have expressed, but I see this as a delivery system
6 -- a component of a better delivery system of the future.

7 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So let me just jump in. I
8 think there's no one else on this point, and then I want to
9 continue on the queue.

10 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Mike, I have one more thing
11 to say.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Okay.

13 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I just want to ask staff if
14 they had any information about the rates that MA plans pay
15 ASCs. The reason is because, you know, most providers are
16 paid very close to Medicare rates in MA except for services
17 where Medicare is overpaying, like clinical labs, durable
18 medical equipment, various skilled nursing facilities. And
19 those are indicators that Medicare is overpaying. So do we
20 have any information on payment rates by MA to ASCs?

21 DR. MATHEWS: I do not believe that CMS is
22 requiring MA plans to submit encounter data for ASC

1 services. We can double-check that, but I'm setting
2 expectations low there. But we will also look to see if
3 there are other sources of information that bear on this
4 question, and we'll loop back with you.

5 DR. CHERNEW: So let me just make a few quick
6 comments in response to Brian's point. The first one is
7 the prices are 48 percent less, but I'm not sure that it
8 actually is 40 -- you know, there's a lot of differences
9 when we do our site-neutral work to understand what's
10 there. And then, of course, in that context, my solution
11 would not be to raise the ASC rates as much as when there's
12 a site-neutral thing to think about lowering HOPD rates,
13 except the problem there is then we have to weave that into
14 what the overall hospital viability is, and so it's not
15 something that can be done easily. So we will continue to
16 look at that equalization stuff through our site-neutral
17 work.

18 The core question here is if we pay ASCs more
19 than a zero percent update, would we get more ASCs and
20 would we save Medicare money? And I am very dubious of
21 that particular hypothesis. One, they're growing
22 relatively quickly already, and we would have to be paying

1 all the -- we would be paying more for all the marginal
2 services, and we're already paying what strikes me as
3 something that must clearly be very profitable given that
4 you're getting a substantial amount of for-profit entry and
5 interest. So my general feeling is it emphasizes to me the
6 need for alternative payment models that can treat, you
7 know, this whole setting in a less fragmented way, but that
8 part aside, you take our standard criteria of is there
9 access, is there capital flowing into the industry? Again,
10 we've been recommending for a long-time margin data from
11 the ASCs. You could argue it might not matter, but I think
12 consistent with our notes here, I'm sort of where Paul is,
13 that we're paying more than enough, and I don't see a need
14 personally to pay more, although I think revisiting issues
15 around site-neutrality is important, that's sort of where
16 I come down on this particular recommendation.

17 I understand, Brian, your view strongly that we
18 should pay more. I don't know how much more you think we
19 would shift from HOPDs if we did that, and if we did that,
20 how we would have to respond in our hospital updating
21 recommendations and a whole slew of other things. So it
22 gets quite complicated when they all get tied together.

1 So, Jim, do you want to add anything to that?

2 Dan, do you want to add anything to that?

3 DR. ZABINSKI: I don't have anything to add, no.

4 DR. CHERNEW: All right.

5 DR. DeBUSK: By the way, I do agree. I think
6 site neutrality is the key, because if you were, for
7 example, to match the ASC updates or continue to match them
8 to the HOPD updates, I think you'd continue to decant off
9 procedures. And to your point, Michael, I think part of
10 what you were saying is it could actually hurt hospital
11 finances if we don't have some type of site neutrality
12 there, because you could cherry-pick, for lack of a better
13 word, in the absence of that.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Right. And, Brian, to a point that
15 you've made in many conversations in the past, we have to
16 think through our case mix adjustments and how we think
17 through exactly what we're getting and how well the ASCs
18 can work given the hospitals need their stand-by capacity
19 and a whole bunch of other things. So I think it gets very
20 tricky to make the simple statement that we're paying for
21 the same service, we're just paying different amounts, and,
22 therefore, we need to raise the ASCs. I think the sort of

1 simplest way to view this sector is you have substantial
2 persistent growth of for-profit entities entering a sector
3 that has not been very amenable to providing cost data, and
4 so it's hard for me to think why we need to pay more, that
5 we would be better off if we paid them more. As a general
6 rule, I think if there's -- again, and I'm in favor of for-
7 profit things in general, but in general, my take is when
8 you see a lot of for-profit entities entering a space, I
9 don't worry that you've a payment problem. In the hospital
10 sector, you see almost the exact opposite, like I view them
11 as completely different. We have conversations in
12 hospitals about closures and a whole slew of other things.
13 No one is worrying about a 2 percent growth per year in
14 hospitals in a range of -- we worry much more about the
15 other issue there, which is why there's this asymmetry in
16 the updates, just for people who want to at least know my
17 thinking.

18 That was probably not very eloquent. I
19 apologize, but luckily there's more people in the queue, so
20 you guys can bail me out. Who's next, Dana?

21 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

22 MS. BARR: Thank you. So one of the things I was

1 curious about in the growth of the ASCs -- and this is
2 probably more a Round 1 question -- is: Are all these ASCs
3 the same? Are we talking about, you know, the growth in
4 ASCs, are these like plastic surgery centers or places that
5 really aren't doing, you know, traditional health care? Is
6 there any data to that, you know, that goes to that? Are
7 they really doing broad ambulatory surgery or are they more
8 specific to certain types of things that really would not
9 be relevant to Medicare beneficiaries?

10 I agree with not doing an increase. I do support
11 the Chair's -- both recommendations of, you know, no
12 increase, and also getting the cost report data so we can
13 better understand, because I do agree, I don't think that
14 any of the providers should make a disproportionate margin
15 to others unless there's, you know, real benefit for the
16 taxpayer. And to Brian's point, maybe there is. But I
17 just don't really understand it well enough to know. So I
18 do agree with the recommendations.

19 DR. ZABINSKI: Just one thing on that, Lynn. We
20 know that the greatest growth has been among ASCs that
21 provide pain management services. You know, there's been
22 growth in all the different types and what they specialize

1 in, but the most substantial growth has been in the pain
2 management area.

3 MS. BARR: Interesting. Thank you.

4 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

5 DR. DUSETZINA: Thanks for this great report. I
6 will say I also support the recommendation for no payment
7 update. I think in general there were a couple of things
8 in the report that I really think are worth highlighting.
9 One is -- you know, again, the issue of the cost reports,
10 yes, they should submit cost reports. It seems like that
11 would be one way to justify this difference in
12 understanding the profitability and whether or not the
13 payments are adequate. Without that information, it seems
14 unreasonable to just keep raising payments because we just
15 don't know.

16 The other issue is the CMS quality measures that
17 were suggested in the report. I would say I very strongly
18 agree that it would be nice to have much better information
19 about especially the appropriateness of services provided
20 to Medicare beneficiaries, maybe to help answer some of the
21 questions that have come up. I think Dana pointed to this
22 really nicely in her comments.

1 And then I think the other thing that just stood
2 out to me in the report was the issue around people who
3 were dually eligible and their lack of access to the
4 services. And I think that's a really important thing to
5 monitor and try to understand more.

6 So, overall, very supportive. I also just echo -
7 - I know the Commission has recommended it over and over
8 again with the cost reports, but I think we keep beating
9 that drum until we have the information we feel we need to
10 make smarter decisions.

11 MS. KELLEY: Bruce, did you want to say more
12 here?

13 MR. PYENSON: I'll pass. Thank you.

14 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

15 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much. I'm probably
16 far less sanguine than some of you and will put myself a
17 bit in the Dana camp and also echoing some of the things
18 that were just said by Stacie. To me, one of the most
19 intriguing things in the report, very much maybe a micro
20 piece, was that Maryland has the most ASCs and Vermont the
21 least. And what's interesting to me about that is
22 Maryland's goal budget is for hospitals, and so I've always

1 wondered if that creates what I call squishing out -- a
2 very scientific term, not as good as peanut buttering, but
3 in other segments; whereas, in Vermont, they attempted for
4 all-payer, all-setting. And for a long time, they really
5 kept the clamp down on these. So this is a very
6 interesting thing to me.

7 At least in my experience, owning is very, very
8 different than other forms of two-sided risk. I don't
9 think we can compare those. And I do worry about, to
10 paraphrase Dana, the risk of getting more of something you
11 don't need. So I would be far more tepid about any kind of
12 expansion in funding until we really have good cost and
13 quality reporting data. And so I completely support this
14 recommendation.

15 Thank you.

16 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

17 MS. WANG: Thanks. I support both of the
18 recommendations for the reasons that have been articulated
19 by other Commissioners, and I appreciate Stacie's raising
20 or drawing attention to the interesting statistics about
21 low use by dual-eligibles of ASCs. It would be really good
22 to know more about what that is or what that's about.

1 I did want to just make a comment because there
2 were a few references to MA rates and the efficiencies that
3 MA plans can get when fee-for-service is paying too much
4 for a certain service. I think it's a very important
5 observation. But I do want to note that MA plans often pay
6 more than fee-for-service because it's a market-based
7 network dynamic. They pay more for hospital services in
8 some cases. They pay more for the physician fee schedule.
9 In many cases, they pay more for dialysis services than
10 fee-for-service. It doesn't -- it's not like the lesser of
11 fee-for-service or what you can negotiate with somebody.
12 Would that it were that way. I just want to make that
13 point. There are a lot of puts and takes into the cost
14 that an MA plan incurs.

15 Thank you.

16 MS. KELLEY: Mike, that is the end of the queue.
17 Should we go around now to everyone?

18 DR. CHERNEW: We can absolutely go around. You
19 can pick the order, Dana.

20 MS. KELLEY: All right. Let's see if I can
21 pinpoint the people we haven't heard from yet. Amol?

22 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. I support both

1 Chairman's recommendations. Just in terms of thinking
2 rationale, I agree with a lot of the Commissioners' points.
3 I think in general I think ASCs are a very positive player
4 in the sector around efficiency. I think they should be
5 supported.

6 I agree with the general framing of would a
7 different payment update, you know, increase the sort of
8 marginal capacity entry financial stability of the sector.
9 It doesn't seem that that's the case to me. I support the
10 idea that site-neutral is generally a good policy. I
11 support the idea that we probably need alternative payment
12 models because in many cases, even if the ASC is the best
13 and most suitable and most cost-efficient for a beneficiary
14 and best experience, et cetera, et cetera, oftentimes the
15 referring physician, operating physician, whomever, doesn't
16 necessarily have any incentive to try to make that happen.
17 And so we need to be able to move upstream. It's a
18 multifactorial problem, and I think that is part of the
19 reason -- Betty alluded to this -- that we have so much
20 geographic variation.

21 So in summary, I support very much the Chairman's
22 recommendations. Thank you.

1 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.

2 DR. JAFFERY: Thanks, Dana. I'll be brief. I
3 very much support both of these. This is, as people know,
4 a conversation we've been having every year for the last
5 few years. So I won't -- for the reasons people have
6 stated, I'm very supportive of both.

7 Thanks.

8 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

9 DR. RYU: Yeah, me as well. I have nothing
10 further to add, but I do support the draft recommendations.

11 MS. KELLEY: Larry?

12 DR. CASALINO: Yeah, I came into the meeting
13 supporting both, and I still feel that way. Certainly the
14 cost reports I feel very strongly about. If we feel it's
15 appropriate to in some way kind of telegraph that, you
16 know, without cost reports, it could be hard to give
17 updates in any year. I haven't really thought through the
18 permission to do something like that, but I think that
19 would be good.

20 In terms of the update, the payment update, Brian
21 and Bruce were very eloquent, I thought, but then Paul and
22 Dana and Mike also had very good responses. So I do

1 support also the zero percent recommendation this year.

2 I will say, though, that it wouldn't feel right
3 to me, despite what -- Mike had some good arguments, but
4 year after year to give hospital outpatient departments an
5 update for doing the same procedure that ASCs are not
6 getting enough pay for. I understand, Mike, that the
7 fundamental principle is are beneficiaries getting good
8 access, but that's sticks in the craw a little bit. But,
9 in any case, at this point I support both recommendations.

10 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

11 DR. RILEY: Yes, approve and endorse the
12 recommendations as outlined.

13 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

14 DR. PERLIN: I can support them both as well. I
15 would just note, remember, ASCs are not all the same.
16 Their proximity to a hospital may be different. Their case
17 mix may be very different. And I'd just note that there
18 still may be some differences with HOPD and hospitals, and
19 that if the patient goes bad, where do they go? Not
20 another ASC.

21 Thanks.

22 MS. KELLEY: Marge?

1 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I support it as well, but
2 I'm constantly annoyed by the lack of cost reports, and I
3 wonder if there's a point at which we cut them off at the
4 knees, if I may be dramatic.

5 Thank you.

6 MS. KELLEY: I think, David, you might be the
7 last.

8 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks. It's hard to follow cut
9 them off at the knees, but I'll try. I'll be brief. I
10 support both of the Chair's draft recommendations. I also
11 agree with others that ASCs are an important part of the
12 delivery system.

13 In my mind, however -- and this might come out
14 more negative than it seems, but I think the two
15 recommendations are actually linked, and very much
16 following what Larry said, if ASCs won't show us their cost
17 reports, it's really hard for us to show them a positive
18 update. Once again, Brian, I agree with what you were
19 arguing there, but it's just really hard to know actually
20 what sort of value, without this key data point, they're
21 actually offering.

22 And to Mike's point, I really found that

1 compelling. As long as we're seeing for-profit entry and
2 capital, it's hard to really, you know, argue that we
3 should show them a positive update or we're not paying
4 enough. So without that data, it would be really hard to
5 recommend a positive update.

6 Thanks.

7 DR. CHERNEW: So, Dana, was that the end?

8 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So we're going to take a
10 break until 4:10, so I am not going to summarize very long.
11 I will simply say that my sense is that by all of our
12 standard payment adequacy measures, ASCs are adequately
13 paid. If we were going to go higher than the current
14 recommendation, I would want to see actual evidence that we
15 would get more ASCs in ways that we're substituting away
16 from care that we're otherwise paying too much for, in a
17 way that wouldn't make us otherwise compensate the HOPDs
18 for the services that really there's a lot of cross-
19 subsidies going on here. But we will take all of these
20 comments under consideration.

21 Dan, as always, thank you very much for your
22 presentation, and let's just -- I'm going to go off camera.

1 We're going to take about a five-minute break and come back
2 at about -- actually maybe we'll do it until 4:15 because I
3 spoke too long.

4 So let's take a break until 4:15. Then we're
5 going to come back, and we'll have to be efficient in the
6 other sectors. Okay.

7 MS. KELLEY: The session will remain open.

8 DR. CHERNEW: The session will remain open, and
9 let me emphasize 4:15.

10 MS. KELLEY: Thank you.

11 [Recess.]

12 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We should probably get going
13 because we've taken some of the session time to break. So,
14 Nancy, do you want to lead off our discussion of dialysis?

15 MS. RAY: Yes, I will, Thank you, Mike.

16 Good afternoon. The audience can download a PDF
17 version of these slides in the handout section of the
18 control panel on the right-hand side of the screen.

19 Today we are going to talk about the outpatient
20 dialysis payment update for calendar year 2023. First,
21 I'll discuss some background on this payment system. Then
22 we'll walk through the payment adequacy analysis. And

1 we'll end with the Chair's draft recommendation.

2 Outpatient dialysis services are used to treat
3 most patients with end-stage renal disease. Since 2011,
4 Medicare has paid dialysis facilities for each treatment
5 they furnish using a defined "ESRD bundle" that includes
6 drugs and labs that in prior years were separately
7 billable.

8 In 2020, there were about 384,000 Medicare fee-
9 for-service dialysis beneficiaries treated at 7,800
10 facilities. Total FFS spending was about \$12.3 billion for
11 dialysis services.

12 So let's move to our payment adequacy analysis.
13 As you have seen, we look at the factors listed on this
14 slide which include examining beneficiaries' access to
15 care, changes in the quality of care, providers' access to
16 capital, and an analysis of Medicare's payments and
17 providers' costs.

18 A key difference from most prior years is the
19 coronavirus public health emergency which has had tragic
20 and disproportionate effects on the health care workforce
21 and on Medicare beneficiaries, particularly beneficiaries
22 with end-stage renal disease. Dialysis patients are at

1 increased risk of mortality from COVID-19.

2 From the perspective of assessing the adequacy of
3 Medicare payments, the public health emergency also has had
4 material effects on our payment adequacy indicators.

5 Therefore, though analyzing 2020 data is
6 important to understand what happened to indicators of
7 beneficiaries' access to care, the quality of that care,
8 provider's access to capital, and Medicare's payments and
9 providers' costs, it is more difficult to interpret these
10 indicators than is typically the case.

11 As the Commission stated last year, to the extent
12 the coronavirus effects are temporary -- even if over
13 multiple years -- or vary significantly across providers,
14 they are best addressed through targeted temporary funding
15 policies rather than a permanent change to all providers'
16 payment rates in 2023 and future years.

17 With respect to dialysis facilities, Congress and
18 CMS have helped ease some of the public health emergency
19 challenges for these providers through receipt of COVID
20 relief funds and the suspension of the sequester.

21 We look at beneficiaries' access to care by
22 examining industry's capacity to furnish care as measured

1 by the growth in dialysis treatment stations, in-center
2 stations. Between 2019 and 2020, growth in in-center
3 treatment stations is keeping pace with the growth for all
4 dialysis patients across all health coverage groups. In
5 your mailing materials, we highlight the growth of dialysis
6 patients in Medicare Advantage over time.

7 The last point about capacity: In 2020, more
8 facilities opened than closed; there was a net increase of
9 roughly 105 facilities.

10 Another indicator of access to care is the growth
11 in the volume of services -- trends in the number of
12 dialysis fee-for-service covered treatments and fee-for-
13 service dialysis beneficiaries. Between 2019 and 2020, the
14 total number of fee-for-service dialysis beneficiaries and
15 dialysis treatments each declined by 3 percent. While the
16 share of dialysis patients enrolling in MA increased
17 between 2019 and 2020, we attribute most of the decline in
18 fee-for-service treatments and fee-for-service
19 beneficiaries to higher mortality and fewer patients
20 starting dialysis in 2020 due to the public health
21 emergency. Importantly, the number of dialysis treatments
22 per fee-for-service dialysis beneficiary remained steady in

1 2020, averaging 115 treatments per beneficiary.

2 And, lastly, the 20 percent marginal profit
3 suggests that providers have a financial incentive to
4 continue to serve Medicare beneficiaries.

5 We also look at volume changes by measuring
6 growth in the volume of dialysis drugs included in the PPS
7 bundle. Since the PPS was implemented in 2011 and these
8 drugs were included in the payment bundle, providers'
9 incentive to furnish them, particularly the erythropoietin-
10 stimulating agents, ESAs, has changed. Between 2010 and
11 2020, use of ESAs has declined by 60 percent, with some
12 positive changes to beneficiaries' health status. In more
13 recent years, we see some substitution among ESAs for the
14 lower-cost product, which is consistent with the goals of
15 the PPS. Expanding the payment bundle in 2011 is an
16 example of how Medicare can use payment policy to decrease
17 spending and improve health outcomes.

18 It is difficult to assess quality in 2020. Let's
19 first talk about some differences in quality compared to
20 prior years.

21 First, we see an increase in the rates of
22 mortality and decrease in the number of transplants in

1 2020. These changes are likely due to the public health
2 emergency. By contrast, between 2018 and 2019, mortality
3 rates were steady, and the number of transplants increased
4 from year to year.

5 Next, monthly all-cause hospital admissions and
6 ED visits declined in 2020. By contrast, in 2018 and 2019,
7 rates of admission and ED use held steady.

8 However, other key quality metrics are either
9 improving or holding steady.

10 One indicator that measures how well the dialysis
11 treatment removes waste from the blood -- dialysis adequacy
12 -- remains high in 2020. And use of home dialysis, which
13 is associated with improved quality of life and patient
14 satisfaction, continued to increase by 1 percentage point
15 per year since 2017. In 2020, 16 percent on average of all
16 patients dialyzed at home.

17 Regarding access to capital, indicators suggest
18 it is positive. A growing number of facilities are for-
19 profit and freestanding. Private capital appears to be
20 available to the large and smaller-sized multi-facility
21 organizations. The two largest dialysis organizations have
22 had sufficient access to capital to each purchase mid-sized

1 dialysis organizations. In addition, both large dialysis
2 organizations are vertically integrated, also suggesting
3 good access to capital.

4 There are new entrants to the dialysis sector,
5 including CVS Health that is currently running a clinical
6 trial for a home hemodialysis machine and operating
7 dialysis facilities. The 2020 all-payer margin was 16
8 percent, increasing to 16.5 percent with relief funds.

9 So now let's talk about providers' financial
10 performance. This slide shows the Medicare margin under
11 the ESRD PPS since 2011.

12 In the early years, the increase in the margin is
13 chiefly a result of the decline in drug use. The decrease
14 in the margin between 2013 and 2017 was due to the rebasing
15 of the base payment rate in 2014 to account for the decline
16 in ESRD drug use, as I showed you on slide 7. The TDAPA
17 for calcimimetics, a transition drug add-on payment
18 adjustment, that began in 2018 accounts for the increase in
19 the margin in 2018 and 2019. The availability of generic
20 versions of the oral calcimimetic in 2019 contributed to
21 the margin increase. The decline in the aggregate Medicare
22 margin between 2019 and 2020 is linked to increasing cost

1 per treatment, particularly labor and overhead, and the
2 TDAPA payment declining from ASP + 6 percent to ASP + 0.

3 In 2020, the Medicare margin is 2.7 percent. As
4 you can see, the Medicare margin varies by treatment
5 volume. Smaller facilities have substantially higher cost
6 per treatment than larger ones, particularly overhead and
7 capital costs. The lower Medicare margin for rural
8 facilities is related to their capacity and treatment
9 volume. Rural facilities are on average smaller than urban
10 facilities, have fewer in-center stations, and provide
11 fewer treatments.

12 The 2022 projected margin is 1.2 percent. We
13 expect the 2022 margin to be lower than the 2020 margin
14 because: the increase in payments based on net updates in
15 2021 and 2022 will be lower than cost growth; there is also
16 an offset by the reduction in payments when CMS included
17 calcimimetics into the bundle in 2021; and there is a small
18 estimated reduction in total payments due to the ESRD
19 Quality Incentive Program in 2022.

20 So here is a quick summary of the findings.
21 Access to care indicators are generally favorable. Quality
22 is difficult to assess. In 2020, dialysis adequacy

1 continues to remain high and home dialysis increased. Good
2 trends. Tragically, mortality increased in 2020. The 2022
3 Medicare margin is projected at 1.2 percent.

4 This leads us to the Chair's draft
5 recommendation. For calendar year 2023, the Congress
6 should update the calendar year 2022 Medicare end-stage
7 renal disease prospective payment system base rate by the
8 amount determined under current law.

9 Next slide, please.

10 In terms of spending implications, this draft
11 recommendation will have no impact relative to the
12 statutory update. We expect beneficiaries to continue to
13 have good access to outpatient dialysis care. We also
14 expect continued provider willingness and ability to care
15 for Medicare beneficiaries.

16 And so that concludes this presentation, and we
17 look forward to your discussion.

18 DR. CHERNEW: Nancy, Thank you.

19 Let's jump directly to Round 1.

20 MS. KELLEY: All right. I have Jonathan Jaffery
21 first.

22 DR. JAFFERY: Thanks, Dana. Thanks, Nancy. That

1 was a great presentation, and thanks to you and Andy both
2 for a great chapter.

3 You know, you mentioned how difficult the
4 outcomes have been for the dialysis population and the
5 added mortality during COVID on top of pretty high baseline
6 mortality and morbidity. Absolutely true. Even just
7 thinking about beyond mortality, there's such a high
8 hospitalization rate and how challenging that was during
9 the pandemic as people feared getting COVID and not being
10 able to be visited by family members. So really a huge
11 burden, so I'm glad we're talking about this a little bit.

12 I have just one question. Just thinking about
13 incident patients and this will probably lead into my Round
14 2 comment later, but in the chapter you talked about
15 looking at kind of later starts first versus -- or incident
16 starts with higher levels of residual renal function and
17 cut-offs at eGFR 10. I wonder if you have other data
18 looking at different cut-off levels, specifically around
19 15. And then in addition to that, as some folks here may
20 know, eGFR is the calculation of kidney function calculated
21 off serum creatinine lab value that takes into account some
22 other factors like age and gender. The formula that has

1 been used for a number of years now has always included
2 race as another factor, particularly if people are Black.
3 And over the last year or two, it has really, you know,
4 been recognized that that was not a good idea and
5 erroneous, and so people have been using that less. But
6 that has ended up -- one of the things is it has created
7 some disparities in terms of people starting dialysis or
8 getting referred for transplant or things like that.

9 So I don't know if there's any data you have
10 about if or where and when race has been included as a
11 factor in some of those calculations and incident starts.
12 Thanks.

13 MS. RAY: Okay. Very good question. A couple of
14 points.

15 I was not able to update that analysis,
16 unfortunately, this year. We did not get the data. The
17 equation that I use is the standard equation that does
18 include race. That being said, I could -- I mean, I could
19 talk with you offline to discuss other potential cut-offs
20 to use.

21 DR. JAFFERY: That would be great. An offline
22 conversation sounds perfect.

1 MS. KELLEY: Lynn, do you have a Round 1
2 question?

3 MS. BARR: I do. Nancy, great job, as always.
4 So obviously the flag went up when you said 90 rural
5 facilities closed in the last year. Is that correct? And
6 so do you have more information about -- I mean, how is
7 that related to trends? You know, we're saying we have
8 access, but if that many rural facilities closed, you know,
9 what is the trend on rural here? And is there -- you know,
10 obviously they're low volume. Do we have a serious access
11 problem?

12 MS. RAY: So the number [inaudible] that closed -
13 - I'm sorry, let me be clear. A total of 90 facilities
14 closed. That's both urban and rural. That was not just
15 rural, to be clear.

16 MS. BARR: Got it.

17 MS. RAY: That being said, we have seen a trend
18 over the past several years where we do see rural
19 facilities disproportionately closing. We made a
20 recommendation in our June 2020 report to improve the low
21 payment -- a low payment adjustment and rural adjustment
22 factor to specifically target isolated, low-volume

1 facilities. And that would actually improve, we think, the
2 financial status of smaller facilities that are essential
3 to beneficiaries' access to care.

4 MS. BARR: Thank you. Is that part of this
5 recommendation then? I mean, do we like kind of bolt that
6 onto this and remind people that like a negative 20 percent
7 margin probably isn't going to cut it? How many of those
8 90 were rural was the question.

9 MS. RAY: So, number one, I will make sure that
10 that recommendation is prominent in the chapter. How many,
11 number? Of the 91, roughly 30 were located in rural areas
12 this year.

13 MS. BARR: Thank you. Appreciate it.

14 MS. KELLEY: Brian?

15 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you. Really great chapter. I
16 have three questions.

17 The first one was around the vertical integration
18 of the LDOs, and we've discussed this in the past, but I
19 think the LDOs make a lot of their own drugs or some of
20 their own drugs and equipment. Do we have any independent
21 measures of how that vertical integration affects their
22 overall profitability? And what portion of that can and

1 can't be seen in the Medicare cost reports? I'm just
2 wondering, is their margin below the water line?

3 And then the other two questions are pretty easy,
4 so I'll ask them all at once. Of the calcimimetics, under
5 the TDAPA policy, when that was incorporated into the
6 bundle, could you speak a little bit to how that was
7 incorporated? Were all those costs just simply absorbed
8 into the bundle? Or was it a percentage of the cost? I'd
9 like to learn a little bit about the mechanics of that.

10 And then my third question would be: Are there
11 any upcoming TDAPA -- or I think there's a payment for
12 innovative equipment and supplies, too. Are there any of
13 those payments on the horizon, any large anticipated
14 payments, for example, in the upcoming years?

15 Those would be my questions. Thank you.

16 MS. RAY: Okay. Regarding the vertical
17 integration, yes, at least one of the large dialysis
18 organizations manufactures dialyzer and also has -- and
19 does manufacture some ESRD drugs, including injectable
20 iron. That is true. I think it is very difficult to tease
21 that out. What you're looking for from the cost reports is
22 very difficult to tease out.

1 Regarding the TDAPA, so what CMS looked at
2 utilization for part of -- I'm trying to remember now.
3 2019 -- and I can get back to you with the specific years,
4 but they took the utilization at least from 2019 and built
5 -- and increased the payment rate by roughly \$10 a
6 treatment to account for the calcimimetics.

7 Regarding any upcoming add-on payments, in your
8 paper there will be a TPNIE -- that's a transitional
9 payment for new and innovative equipment -- for home
10 dialyzer equipment. And I think it remains to be seen
11 about whether or not there will be any future -- you know,
12 near-future TDAPA for any new ESRD drugs.

13 DR. DeBUSK: Okay. Thank you.

14 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

15 DR. RYU: Yeah, thank you for the chapter, Nancy.
16 I think this is always an interesting topic to tackle. I
17 just had a couple things to ask around the 21st Century
18 CARES Act and the entry and migration towards Medicare
19 Advantage and its impact on projecting all-payer margins
20 going forward. So I think in Slide 9, you reference the
21 all-payer margin in 2020 was 16 percent. Do we have any
22 early indicators of 2021 -- I know it would be very early -

1 - in terms of how much migration there has been into the
2 Medicare Advantage space? And the second question is: I
3 recall from the past that Medicare Advantage, the margins
4 for the LDOs and dialysis, it's higher.

5 And so the reason why I ask is just that
6 migration seems to be something we may want to factor in
7 because that mix shift, the payer mix, if you will, would
8 suggest potentially a higher profitability, which may
9 inform, you know, how we think about payment updates. So
10 just curious what we have, if anything, on that front.

11 MS. RAY: So I'm hoping Andy can help address
12 your questions.

13 DR. JOHNSON: I couldn't wait you out, Nancy.

14 So we have some indication from the dialysis
15 providers that say that their payer mix has shifted a
16 little bit more towards Medicare Advantage. We're working
17 to get some data that would give us a comprehensive view of
18 how much of a shift starting in 2021. We usually get that
19 data after the calendar year has ended, so we're working to
20 get it a little ahead of time, and we can include that in
21 the report.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We're in Round 2. I think

1 there's one Round 2 person in the queue, and then we're
2 going to have to go quickly through the rest to just
3 comments and reactions. I think that one person is you,
4 Jonathan. Dana, have I got that wrong?

5 MS. KELLEY: No. That's correct.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Jonathan, Round 2, and then
7 we're going to go through everybody.

8 DR. JAFFERY: Great. Thanks, Mike.

9 So, first of all, I'm fully supportive of the
10 draft recommendation. I just wanted to talk for a second
11 about, you know, some of the uniqueness. It's very
12 challenging to think about how to best incent the right
13 care. Really the thinking is, as I intimated with my Round
14 1 question, around incident patients and how we incent
15 really optimal care as people are transitioning from late-
16 stage chronic kidney disease to starting dialysis or
17 getting a transplant to renal replacement therapy. It's
18 such a unique situation we have. Obviously, this
19 population is very expensive and has been for the Medicare
20 population for a long time. It's one of the few carve-outs
21 where people get on Medicare for it regardless of other
22 qualifying factors. And so you've got a lot of people who

1 are shifting from late Stage 4 or even Stage 5 chronic
2 kidney disease from some other insurance provider now to
3 Medicare as they start dialysis.

4 I just wonder if there's something that we should
5 be thinking about. Again, it goes a little bit outside the
6 realm of the dialysis payment or certainly dialysis payment
7 update. But if there's some ways to think about, through
8 payment policy, greater incentives for providers to care
9 for people with late-stage chronic kidney disease. You
10 mentioned, Nancy, some of the places where people are
11 working in that space, not only the LDOs but, you know, the
12 CVSs and Somatus and stuff like that, some of these other
13 startups. But there really is, I think, a big opportunity
14 for us to think about how we could incent people to better
15 take care and increase coordination in those later stages
16 pre-dialysis.

17 I know there have been some kidney dialysis
18 education payments. Those haven't really worked. Nobody
19 has really done them for a variety of reasons. But the
20 fact of the matter is once a patient has very late-stage
21 chronic kidney disease, either late Stage 4 or early Stage
22 5, without symptoms or with some symptoms, or without

1 symptoms and some mild complications of chronic kidney
2 disease, the effort it takes to manage that and the
3 coordination in the ambulatory setting is really quite
4 significant. And from the provider's standpoint, in some
5 ways it's much simpler to shift somebody into dialysis
6 where you're not having to try and coordinate that care.
7 It's more automatically coordinated, the system is set up
8 better, and the reimbursement is much higher.

9 So really it's kind of this perfect storm for
10 saying, well, let's just get people, the minute they show
11 signs of symptoms or indications, to shift them over to
12 dialysis, even if it's not necessarily in everybody's best
13 interests. There's really no differentiation between the
14 payment for that coordination of care in the later stages
15 of chronic kidney diseases. There is in somebody who's got
16 an earlier stage and it's not that difficult to manage.

17 So, anyway, something for us to think about going
18 forward, and it's, again, not part of the update question,
19 but it's hard to separate these out, and I think it really
20 does impact our payments for the ESRD program overall and
21 absolutely impacts the overall quality of care for the
22 patients with late-stage chronic kidney disease.

1 Thank you.

2 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?

3 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. This might be a Round 1
4 question, but I'll try to make it a comment as well. On
5 page 44 of the text, Nancy, you identify administrative --
6 different components of costs and administrative and
7 capital account for something like 43 percent of the costs
8 of the dialysis stage, and supplies and labor account for
9 45 percent. And those struck me as the labor component
10 seemed to be a relatively small amount of the cost compared
11 to when we think of hospitals at 80 percent labor, that
12 sort of thing.

13 So I was wondering if you had information on the
14 cost of dialysis in other countries, notably the two large
15 players are international companies and perhaps contribute
16 to their own, you know, supplies and certainly
17 administrative and general expenses. So, you know, of
18 course, we know that costs of health care are higher in the
19 U.S., and that's often attributed to, you know, labor or
20 other factors. But given the vertical integration, I think
21 I would be interested in seeing if the equivalent of a
22 dialysis daily rate is very different in other advanced

1 countries given the vertical integration here across
2 borders.

3 MS. RAY: So I will have to get back to you on
4 that, Bruce. I don't have information at the tip of my
5 fingers on the cost of dialysis in other countries. Let me
6 see what I can dig up for you, and we'll let you know next
7 month.

8 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I appreciate that.

9 Do you have thoughts, or if others do, on the
10 high portion -- what I thought was a high portion in
11 administrative in general and capital for dialysis?

12 MS. RAY: So, you know, we do see some variation
13 across the different organizations in the amount of
14 overhead A&G costs, costs per treatment.

15 Regarding the capital cost, I guess all I can say
16 to that is, you know, unlike some other sectors --
17 hopefully I'm not like putting my foot in my mouth here --
18 like home health, for example, I mean, dialysis facility,
19 particularly for in-center dialysis, you know, is bricks
20 and mortar. They have water filtration systems and so
21 forth. Regarding the --

22 DR. CHERNEW: Nancy, I'm sorry. I don't mean to

1 interrupt you. We have about 13 minutes, and I want to get
2 everybody through to make a comment on the recommendation.
3 So is it possible, Bruce, you could take some of this
4 offline?

5 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. Happy to do that.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Do you want to say something about
7 the recommendation, Bruce?

8 MR. PYENSON: I'm not convinced that dialysis
9 organizations need an increase or that it would be required
10 to maintain care for beneficiaries.

11 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. I think Pat was going to
12 make a Round 2 comment.

13 MS. WANG: Okay. I support the Chairman's
14 recommendation. I hear what Bruce is saying, but certainly
15 I think it's worth considering. But I support the
16 Chairman's recommendation.

17 I just wanted to add a comment because I thought
18 Jonathan Jaffery's comments were so important. I just
19 wanted to add one other comment, and I realize this is not
20 exactly a MedPAC thing. But when you look at the profile
21 of these beneficiaries, they're disproportionately younger,
22 male, and Black. If there is anything that we should take

1 away from this -- and low-income, dual, poor. If there's
2 anything we should take away from this, it's the importance
3 of supporting Medicaid programs in states because this is
4 when it starts. It starts a lot earlier. Medicare gets
5 folks when they've developed the disease and they qualify
6 as ESRD, but their conditions are starting way, way, way
7 before. And there's a lot that can be done with continuous
8 coverage and, you know, good care to try to sort of alter
9 the course of that disease progression. So we do the best
10 that we can in Medicare when somebody is already sick, but
11 I just want to emphasize the importance that it starts a
12 lot earlier. And whether it's ACA coverage, commercial
13 coverage, Medicaid coverage, because I do think a lot of
14 folks start in Medicaid, it's just really important.

15 Thank you.

16 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Pat.

17 Dana, I think that was the last person in the
18 Round 2 queue, so maybe we can just go around and, again,
19 it's okay if we go a little long, but I don't want to go
20 too long because we're getting toward the end, and we have
21 hospice next. So, Dana, can you take us around to get the
22 people who haven't spoken in Round 2?

1 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Okay.

3 MS. KELLEY: Brian, do you want to go ahead?

4 DR. DeBUSK: Yes. First of all, I support the
5 recommendation as written. I share Bruce's view that the
6 LDOs are very profitable, probably surprising profitable
7 due to vertical integration. But I also support an
8 increase due to the points that Jonathan and Pat made. A
9 lot of these beneficiaries are high-need, and we need to
10 make sure that they're attractive to providers.

11 Thank you.

12 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

13 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I support the
14 recommendations as written. Thank you.

15 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

16 DR. SAFRAN: I also support the recommendations
17 as written. I find the quality data that was reported
18 really concerning and so would like us to better understand
19 that going forward. But this doesn't seem the moment to do
20 anything other than what's indicated in the current
21 statute.

22 Thanks.

1 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

2 DR. RILEY: I am supportive of the
3 recommendation.

4 MS. KELLEY: Paul?

5 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I support the recommendation.

6 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

7 DR. PERLIN: I support and also endorse the
8 comments that Jonathan Jaffery and Pat made and Dana's
9 comments on quality. Thanks.

10 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

11 MS. BARR: I support the recommendation with the
12 caveat that something needs to be done for the low-volume
13 and rural communities.

14 MS. KELLEY: David?

15 DR. GRABOWSKI: I support the Chair's draft
16 recommendation. Thanks.

17 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

18 DR. RYU: I support as well.

19 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

20 DR. DUSETZINA: I also support the
21 recommendation.

22 MS. KELLEY: Larry?

1 DR. CASALINO: I also support the recommendation.
2 I just want to add, Andy and Nancy, the staff reports are
3 always good, but I found this one exceptionally lovely. It
4 was so well written, and if you wanted to give someone just
5 a 30-, 40-page document that would really help them
6 understand dialysis, integrate everything about it, this
7 was really good. Congratulations. Very nice job.

8 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

9 DR. NAVATHE: I also support the Chairman's draft
10 recommendation as written.

11 MS. KELLEY: And, Betty, I think you are last but
12 not least.

13 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. So I support the
14 recommendation, and I just want to comment on Jonathan's
15 earlier comment about the challenge of care coordination,
16 and I'm now realizing that my own family had this outcome
17 of somebody being recommended for dialysis when they really
18 probably didn't need it yet. So if that could happen to a
19 nurse who's kind of in the middle of this, how often does
20 that happen? So I think that's really important.

21 I also want to underscore or agree with Dana's
22 comments about quality and how important it is for us to

1 follow through on that and also Larry's comment on the
2 excellent report.

3 Thank you.

4 MS. KELLEY: Okay, Mike.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Yes, you all are just wonderful, so
6 let me just go on record. That's a comment to the staff
7 and the Commissioners. So thank you for the comments and
8 particularly your conciseness with them. It was a useful
9 set of reactions.

10 So thank you to Nancy and I appreciate it, Andy.
11 This has been helpful, and I think we're going to move to
12 our last session of the day, which is going to be Kim
13 talking about hospice services. So, Kim.

14 MS. NEUMAN: Thanks, Mike.

15 Good afternoon. I would like to remind the
16 audience that the slides for this presentation are
17 available on the control panel on the right side of the
18 screen.

19 Today we are going to talk about the hospice
20 payment update for fiscal year 2023. First, we'll discuss
21 some background, then we'll walk through the payment
22 adequacy analysis. Then we'll talk about two additional

1 issues, the hospice aggregate cap and telehealth visit
2 reporting, and we'll end with the Chair's draft
3 recommendations.

4 Before we begin, I also want to note there is a
5 textbox in your paper with an update on non-hospice
6 spending for beneficiaries are enrolled in hospice that I
7 would be happy to discuss on question.

8 So first we'll begin with two background slides
9 on hospice. You've seen these slides before so I'm going
10 to highlight just a couple points. Hospice provides
11 palliative and supportive services for beneficiaries with
12 terminal illnesses who choose to enroll. To qualify, a
13 beneficiary must have a life expectancy of six months or
14 less if the disease runs its normal course. But there is
15 no limit on how long a beneficiary can be in hospice as
16 long as a physician certifies that the patient continues to
17 meet this criteria.

18 Next, we have background on hospice payment
19 system. A couple things to highlight. Medicare makes a
20 daily payment for each day a beneficiary is enrolled
21 hospice, regardless of whether services are furnished.
22 Medicare's payments to hospice providers are wage adjusted,

1 and there is also an aggregate cap that limits the total
2 payments a provider can receive in a year, and we will
3 discuss that cap more later. This daily rate structure, as
4 we've discussed before, has made long stays in hospice
5 profitable.

6 In 2020, over 1.7 million Medicare beneficiaries,
7 including nearly half of decedents, received hospice care
8 from over 5,000 hospice providers, and Medicare paid those
9 providers \$22.4 billion.

10 As discussed across the sectors today, the
11 pandemic has had tragic and disproportionate effects on
12 Medicare beneficiaries and on the health care workforce.
13 The pandemic also has had effects on payment adequacy
14 indicators, which means it is more difficult to interpret
15 these indicators than is typically the case.

16 As the Commission stated last year, to the extent
17 that the coronavirus pandemic's effects are temporary or
18 vary significantly across providers, they are best
19 addressed through targeted temporary funding policies
20 rather than a permanent change to all providers' payment
21 rates in 2023 and future years.

22 With respect to hospice providers, some of the

1 COVID-related polices that have been enacted by Congress or
2 CMS include COVID relief funds received by some providers,
3 and suspension of the 2 percent sequester. CMS has also
4 permitted hospices to offer services via telehealth in
5 certain circumstances, and granted agencies waivers on
6 certain regulatory requirements

7 As we consider hospice payment adequacy, we'll
8 use the same framework as you've seen in the other sectors.
9 One difference, though, is that we'll present margin
10 estimates for 2019 instead of 2020, and that is because the
11 data needed to calculate the hospice aggregate cap
12 calculations lags.

13 So now, moving to our payment adequacy
14 indicators. First, we have data on provider supply. The
15 total number of hospice providers represented by the orange
16 line has been increasing for many years. In 2020, the
17 total number of providers grew 4.5 percent. The green line
18 in the chart is the number of for-profit providers. We can
19 see from the chart that all of the net growth in provider
20 supply in 2020 was accounted for by growth in for-profit
21 providers.

22 In 2020, tragically, with onset of the pandemic,

1 deaths among Medicare beneficiaries and hospice use among
2 Medicare decedents increased. Overall, deaths among
3 Medicare beneficiaries increased nearly 18 percent in 2020.
4 The number of Medicare decedents who used hospice during
5 the year also increased about 9 percent. Because deaths
6 rose more rapidly than hospice enrollments, the share of
7 decedents using hospice declined between 2019 and 2020,
8 from 51.6 percent to 47.8 percent. It is not unexpected
9 the share of decedents receiving hospice would decline in a
10 pandemic, so this trend is not a reflection of Medicare
11 payment adequacy.

12 Indicators of access to care are mostly
13 favorable. In 2020, number of hospice users and number of
14 days of hospice care increased. The site of hospice care
15 shifted, likely due to the pandemic, with an increase in
16 beneficiaries receiving care at home, in assisted living
17 facilities, and hospitals, and a decrease in beneficiaries
18 receiving hospice care in nursing facilities and hospice
19 facilities.

20 Among decedents, average length of stay increased
21 in 2020, while median length of stay was stable.

22 The amount of visits furnished to hospice

1 enrollees declined between 2019 and 2020, from an average
2 of 4.3 visits per week to an average of 3.5 visits per
3 week. Some of this change in in-person visits may have
4 been offset by telehealth visits, which we are unable to
5 quantify.

6 Marginal profit, a measure of whether providers
7 have an incentive to treat Medicare beneficiaries, was
8 strong at 17 percent in 2019.

9 It is difficult to assess quality in 2020. CMS
10 quality data are unavailable for 2020 because CMS suspended
11 data reporting due to the public health emergency. The
12 most recent available CMS quality data indicate hospice
13 CAHPS scores were stable through 2019, and there was a
14 slight improvement in share of patients receiving at least
15 one visit from a nurse or other clinician in last three
16 days of life in 2019. Claims data for 2020 indicate in-
17 person visits declined in 2020. However, this is likely
18 due to public health emergency and not necessarily a
19 reflection of quality

20 So next we have access to capital. Hospice is
21 less capital intensive than some other Medicare sectors.
22 Overall access to capital appears adequate. We continue to

1 see growth in the number of for-profit providers, which
2 increased about 7 percent in 2020, suggesting that capital
3 is accessible to these providers.

4 Reports from publicly traded companies and
5 private equity analysts indicate that the hospice sector is
6 viewed favorably by the investment community in 2021, and
7 anticipated in 2022. We have less information on access to
8 capital for nonprofit freestanding providers, which may be
9 more limited. Provider-based hospices have adequate access
10 to capital through their parent providers.

11 Next, we have margins. As I mentioned, different
12 from other sectors, we have historical margin data through
13 2019, because of the standard data lag in calculating
14 aggregate cap overpayments.

15 First, looking at the chart on the left, the
16 aggregate Medicare margin in 2019 was 13.4 percent. That's
17 an increase from 12.4 percent the prior year. Freestanding
18 hospices had strong margins at 16.2 percent. Provider-
19 based hospices had lower margins than freestanding
20 hospices.

21 Margins also vary by ownership. For-profit
22 hospices had substantial margins at 19.2 percent. The

1 overall margin for nonprofits was 6 percent, but looking
2 just at freestanding providers, the nonprofit margin was
3 higher at 10.5 percent. Urban and rural hospices both had
4 favorable margins at 13.6 percent and 11.5 percent,
5 respectively.

6 Now looking at the figure on the right, we have
7 margins by provider length of stay quintiles. This figure
8 shows that margins increase as length of stay increases.
9 The dip in margins in the highest length of stay quintile
10 is because of the effect of the hospice aggregate cap.

11 Next, we have our margin projection. For 2022 we
12 project a margin of 12 percent. We arrive at this
13 projection by starting with the 2019 margin and making
14 several assumptions. First, we assume revenues increase
15 based on net updates of 2.6 percent in 2020, and 2.4
16 percent in 2021, and 2.0 percent in 2022. We also assume
17 current law regarding the sequester, which means we assume
18 the sequester is suspended thru first quarter fiscal year
19 2022 and reinstated thereafter.

20 With respect to cost growth, it is possible that
21 increasing wages could result in higher cost growth than we
22 have historically seen in this sector. In light of that,

1 for our 2022 margin projection, we assume a rate of cost
2 growth similar to the market basket. This means we are
3 assuming higher cost growth than what we've historically
4 seen in the hospice sector as costs have typically grown
5 more slowly than market basket. For example, in 2020,
6 routine home care costs per day grew about 1.2 percent.

7 Putting all these assumptions together, we
8 project a margin of 12 percent in 2022.

9 To summarize, indicators of access to care are
10 generally favorable. The supply of providers continues to
11 grow, due to entry of for-profit hospices. Number of
12 hospice users and average length of stay among decedents
13 increased. In-person visits declined in 2020, likely due
14 to the pandemic. Marginal profit in 2019 was 17 percent.
15 Quality is difficult to assess in 2020. Access to capital
16 appears adequate. The 2019 aggregate margin is 13.4
17 percent, and the 2022 projected margin is 12 percent.

18 Now let's switch gears and talk about the hospice
19 aggregate cap. The cap limits total payments a hospice
20 provider can receive in a year. The cap is an aggregate
21 limit, not a patient-level limit. If a provider's total
22 payments exceed the number of patients, served multiplied

1 by the cap amount, the provider must repay the excess to
2 Medicare. Currently, the cap is just over \$31,000, and the
3 cap is not wage adjusted.

4 In 2019, we estimate that about 19 percent of
5 hospices exceeded the cap. These providers had margins of
6 22.5 percent before the cap and 10 percent after. For the
7 last two years, in March 2020 and 2021, instead of an
8 across the-board reduction in payments, the Commission
9 recommended the hospice cap be wage-adjusted and reduced by
10 20 percent. Changing the cap in this way would make it
11 more equitable across providers and would reduce aggregate
12 Medicare expenditures by focusing payment reductions on
13 providers with long stays and high margins.

14 Our simulation model, using historic 2019 data
15 and assuming no utilization changes, estimates that the cap
16 policy would reduce aggregate Medicare payments by about
17 3.7 percent.

18 Now turning the Chair's draft recommendation.
19 Given the margin in the industry and our other positive
20 payment adequacy indicators, the analysis suggests that
21 hospice aggregate payments exceed the level needed to
22 furnish high-quality care. So the Chair has put forward

1 the following two-part draft recommendation, which is the
2 same as last year's.

3 It reads:

4 For fiscal year 2023, the Congress should
5 eliminate the update to the fiscal year 2022 Medicare base
6 payment rates for hospice and wage-adjust and reduce the
7 hospice aggregate cap by 20 percent.

8 The draft recommendation would keep payment rates
9 unchanged in 2023, at their same 2022 levels. It would
10 also modify the aggregate cap to focus payment reductions
11 on providers with long stays and high margins, while the
12 majority of providers' payments would be unaffected by the
13 cap policy change.

14 In terms of implications, the recommendation
15 would decrease spending relative to the statutory update.
16 In terms of beneficiaries and providers, we expect that
17 beneficiaries would continue to have good access to hospice
18 care, and that providers would continue to be willing and
19 able to provide appropriate care to Medicare beneficiaries.

20 Now turning to telehealth. CMS has temporarily
21 permitted hospice telehealth visits during the public
22 health emergency under certain circumstances. Different

1 from in-person visits, hospices are not required to report
2 telehealth visits on Medicare claim.

3 A lack of data impairs our ability to understand
4 the extent to which telehealth visits have been furnished
5 during public health emergency. Requiring hospices to
6 report telehealth visits would increase the program's
7 ability to monitor beneficiary access to care.

8 So, the Chair has a second draft recommendation.
9 It reads:

10 The Secretary should require that hospices report
11 telehealth services on Medicare claims.

12 With this draft recommendation, the Secretary
13 would collect data on telehealth visits going forward for
14 as long as the agency permits telehealth visits in hospice.

15 In terms of implications, there would be no
16 impact on Medicare program spending. In terms of
17 beneficiaries and providers, there would be no direct
18 impact on beneficiary access to care, but the draft
19 recommendation would improve the agency's ability to
20 monitor access.

21 Hospice providers may incur some additional
22 administrative costs associated with claims data reporting.

1 So, that brings us to the end of the
2 presentation. I look forward to your discussion, and I turn
3 it back to Mike.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Great. Thanks so much. This is
5 really an important area.

6 So, Dana, can we start the Round 1 queue?

7 MS. KELLEY: Yes, we can. I think it's Jonathan
8 Jaffery.

9 DR. JAFFERY: Yeah. Thanks, Dana, and Kim, thanks
10 for a great report and a great presentation.

11 There is something I don't understand as well as
12 I guess I should. In the reading there is a text box that
13 talks about non-hospice spending for hospice enrollees.
14 And so I guess if you could clarify, are those erroneous
15 payments that we should be looking at? So when somebody is
16 enrolled in hospice, all of their spending, really, hospice
17 is responsible for, and any extra fee-for-service benefits
18 or payments are erroneous, or just some subset of those are
19 happening, or they are all appropriate and there's just a
20 fair amount of it?

21 And maybe a corollary to that, are there any
22 circumstances where MA payments continue when someone is

1 enrolled in hospice, either erroneously or not, or is it
2 that they are switched to fee-for-service under at least
3 current situation and any non-hospice spending is then part
4 of fee-for-service payments?

5 MS. NEUMAN: So the way it works is that hospice
6 is responsible for all services for palliation of the
7 terminal condition and related condition, and the
8 beneficiary waives coverage of those kinds of services from
9 anyone but the hospice.

10 So if there are services that are unrelated to
11 the terminal condition and related conditions then that
12 would fall outside of hospice, to be paid, if it's a Part A
13 or Part B service, to be paid by fee-for-service Medicare,
14 and if it were a drug, and the beneficiary had Part D or an
15 MA-PD, to be paid by Part D.

16 Now the sort of tricky thing here is that CMS has
17 said that they expect that virtually all services for a
18 beneficiary who is nearing the end of life is related to
19 the terminal condition or related conditions, so CMS would
20 expect there to be a small amount of spending that's sort
21 of outside of the benefit. So there is a bit of a
22 disconnect between that principle and sort of the level of

1 spending that we see, that the text box discusses. In
2 2018, I think it was about \$1.3 billion of spending outside
3 of the hospice benefit, for hospice enrollees.

4 And so there has been discussions by CMS. We've
5 also looked at this previously, trying to understand, you
6 know, how much of the spending is truly unrelated versus
7 how much of it is, I guess, erroneous or improper payments.
8 And so that is sort of what is underlying the text box and
9 sort of the rationale for looking at the topic.

10 And then I think you asked about the MA plans as
11 well. So when someone gets a service outside of hospice,
12 as I said, Part A and B would cover it, if it was like a
13 doctor's service and if it was unrelated. But if the MA
14 plan had reduced cost-sharing as a part of its benefit,
15 then it theoretically might still pay for that piece of it.

16 Additionally, to the extent that the MA plan is
17 an MA-PD plan, and if it were a drug that were considered
18 unrelated, outside of the hospice benefit, then the MA-PD
19 plan would be liable.

20 DR. JAFFERY: Thank you.

21 MS. KELLEY: David.

22 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. First, Kim, great work

1 here. I always enjoy this chapter. And Jonathan's great
2 question is actually a perfect lead-in to mine. I was
3 going to ask, the next generation here is obviously trying
4 to carve hospice into MA, and you mentioned this, just kind
5 of discussing in the chapter how currently under the CMS
6 Innovation Center's VBID models there is a small number of
7 Mas that are starting to do this.

8 Do we know anything yet of how that is going?
9 And some of the issues Jonathan was worried about I think
10 could potentially be corrected by this kind of model. Is
11 that the future, and do we know anything yet about how
12 that's going? Thanks.

13 MS. NEUMAN: So this is the first year, 2021, of
14 the VBID, so it's early to know how it's going. I do think
15 that as the Commission has thought about this issue of
16 service outside of hospice, you know, sort of this
17 unrelated services, that the idea of MA model and the
18 carve-in, one of its benefits would be potentially greater
19 accountability across the services that hospice enrollees
20 receive. And so it might address some of these concerns.

21 One lingering issue, however, is that for those
22 beneficiaries who are not in Medicare Advantage and remain

1 in fee-for-service, it will still remain fragmented as it
2 is today.

3 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks.

4 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

5 MS. BARR: Thank you, Kim, for an excellent
6 report. It is really well done.

7 So we go to, in your report, Table 11 -- so not
8 in your slides but in the report, Table 11.3, and we look
9 at access for rural patients. Is this really adequate? I
10 guess, you know, so forget the urban adjacent because
11 they're being served by urban hospices, but there is much
12 lower utilization in non-adjacent rural and non-
13 micropolitan areas that would have the kind of population.
14 So is there any thinking about how you can address the
15 disparities for the rural population in this
16 recommendation?

17 MS. NEUMAN: So with respect to the different
18 usage rates across rural and urban areas, we have seen,
19 over time, this pattern of the urbans having the highest
20 rate of hospice use, and then sort of stepped down a little
21 bit as areas get more rural.

22 What we have seen, though, is that over time

1 hospice use is increasing across all of these areas. This
2 last year, with the pandemic, numbers of beneficiaries in
3 these areas still did increase, even though the percentage
4 of decedents using hospice in areas declined. But we're
5 generally seeing an upward trend across all categories.

6 And so we haven't contemplated an update, any
7 kind of differential update by type of provider or that
8 sort of things. We've sort of addressed the sector as a
9 whole.

10 MS. BARR: I don't really see the gap narrowing.
11 You're right. They're both increasing. I haven't plotted
12 it out but it does appear like there's a very significant
13 disparity. And we don't see access, you know, so many of
14 our rural hospitals don't have access to hospice care. So
15 I'm just wondering, like what do we have to do to fix that,
16 if this is a desire.

17 DR. CHERNEW: Let me give a general comment, and,
18 Jim, I'd like for you to jump in. This is a persistent
19 problem in all of these update issue, which is because
20 we're picking a single update factor, we often end up in a
21 situation where there's pockets of concern, if you will, in
22 terms of access. It's not clear to me, and I will defer to

1 Kim, if we think that there is significant under-access to
2 hospice care in rural areas. But I think is like some of
3 our other activities to try and sort out that problem. So
4 we have to worry in a sector where the, say, average
5 payment seems more than generous to think, well, we need to
6 up it even more because there's places that we don't want
7 to pay more. Our general view has been targeted, and we've
8 tried to look across the board.

9 And that's more of a philosophical point than a
10 specific hospice point, but I take your concern. It is a
11 valid concern.

12 MS. BARR: Yeah. So, Mike, only a third of the
13 frontier patients are using hospice versus half of urban,
14 so it's pretty big.

15 DR. CHERNEW: That's right, although it's not
16 clear we would want to pay -- I don't know how much you
17 would have to pay.

18 MS. BARR: No, and I don't want to pay everybody
19 else more, but we should somehow address it, I think.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. So there's a separate
21 question I'll defer to Kim on hospice use in some of those
22 areas, and I don't want to in any way dismiss it as an

1 important issue. I just want to say we try to avoid
2 holding all of the problems with the single update
3 recommendation. We must make a single update
4 recommendation, which is what we're doing here.

5 So Kim, if you want to make a comment
6 specifically about hospice access adequacy in those areas,
7 that would be great. And Jim, if you want to comment on
8 the philosophy that just outlines, that would also be
9 useful. But first we'll go to Kim.

10 MS. NEUMAN: So I don't think I can speak
11 directly to hospice access in frontier areas and the
12 drivers of distance versus preference versus a variety of
13 factors. It is something that we could spend some time
14 thinking about, going forward. But I don't think I can
15 address that right now.

16 MS. BARR: Thank you for considering it.

17 DR. MATHEWS: And just to add to that, hospice is
18 unique in that it is an elected service at the end of life
19 and it does reflect a number of different cultural and
20 personal and religious attitudes, you know, with respect to
21 what happens at that juncture in one's life. And it is
22 maybe more nuanced than to say, you know, differences in

1 utilization among different populations reflect automatic
2 disparities that need to be addressed.

3 You know, we've seen historic underutilization or
4 lower utilization of hospice among certain minority
5 populations who might have a preference for more intensive
6 life-preserving measures, such as long-term care hospitals
7 and the end of life. And similarly we have seen people who
8 live in frontier areas -- we're talking about population
9 densities of less than 6 people per square mile -- you
10 know, people like that have a propensity to be independent
11 and not rely a lot on this kind of benefit, necessarily.

12 So there's a lot more to it than simply the raw
13 utilization numbers for this benefit.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Yes, and this is going to come up,
15 though, Lynn. The principle behind this is going to come
16 up when we do home health. I imagine you're just waiting
17 for that one. It may come up -- I can't recall now,
18 honestly, how this comes up in SNF. But it comes up across
19 the board. This is an important issue, and the issue of
20 heterogeneity -- I think I said this earlier today -- the
21 issue of heterogeneity in providers and their systems and
22 their setups is important, and we are doing an exercise

1 which is really about a single update.

2 And so we are trying to find a balance between
3 making sure that access is generally adequate and not
4 overpaying, on average, and when we find particular areas
5 where we think we need something -- and several people have
6 mentioned them throughout the themes today, groups we need
7 to worry about, and I agree with those comments completely
8 -- we are trying to find other mechanisms by which we can
9 solve those problems, instead of having the entire fee
10 schedule be pushed by the group that may be the one that
11 you might care about the most.

12 I don't know if that was clear. Again, if we
13 were in person I might be able to get a sense of all your
14 faces. But I hope you understand, that's sort of the broad
15 philosophy, at least, of how I think of these updates is
16 try and make them right, on average, and find policies to
17 protect groups who you think might need protection when
18 they're not. And how that works is always tricky. Two-
19 part recommendations are challenging. What if they don't
20 do the second part? And having them separate is
21 challenging because what if any one of the standalone ones
22 seems somehow incomplete? And how do we make them work

1 between the sectors and the site-neutral stuff that Brian
2 was talking about earlier in ASCs, leads us into a whole
3 body of like site-neutral work. And it's just hard to get
4 everything right in this general exercise.

5 So I guess I'm begging your forgiveness, if you
6 will, but I think it's reasonable.

7 MS. BARR: I totally understand, but, you know, I
8 just would think that the for-profit people are not going
9 to go to these rural areas, and so there's a supply issue
10 as well, right? I mean, and so, anyway, I appreciate it,
11 and I hope we can address it at some point. I don't think
12 it's all cultural. Thank you.

13 DR. CHERNEW: Right. And I guess I'll say one
14 other example. When we look at Medicare Advantage, there
15 was an explicit policy decision made to pay 115 percent
16 fee-for-service in some areas, right. Whether you may
17 think good or bad about it, we're not having a Medicare
18 Advantage discussion now, but that's the time of what --
19 they tried to target certain things in certain types of
20 places. And again, that's an average update discussion.
21 That is more of a distributional discussion. These
22 discussions, today and tomorrow, are not that well-suited

1 for distributional things, although we do try and finesse
2 it when, you know, when it's possible.

3 Anyway, I think we have Bruce next. Am I right,
4 Dana?

5 MS. KELLEY: Yes, that's correct.

6 MR. PYENSON: Thank you very much, Mike. Just a
7 question here, your view overall about the impact of
8 nursing and staff shortages on hospice. There has been a
9 lot talked about that for health care overall and SNFs, and
10 home health, and hospitals. What's your view of how that
11 might pan out for hospice?

12 DR. CHERNEW: Kim, do you want to answer? Do you
13 want me to -- I can tell -- why don't you go, Kim.

14 MS. NEUMAN: No, you go.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So that's my biggest
16 concern. That's my stay-awake-at-night issue, right? In
17 some cases like when we went to current law, we had a
18 discussion about, well, we just have to hope that the
19 people that are building the various wage indices are doing
20 it well, because we're not going to be able to guess how to
21 do it from where we sit now.

22 In this case it's a little bit different. I will

1 tell you what gives me a little bit of solace is Lynn's
2 comment, notwithstanding. We are starting with an average
3 margin that's double digits. So I remain very concerned
4 about the workforce issues. I am not going to commit to
5 this, but since it's laid and I've lost all discretion, I
6 am hoping that next year we have workforce even more
7 prominently featured in a cycle of what we deal with.

8 There's a lot of aspects of workforce we have to
9 deal with. This is a somewhat narrower discussion now, in
10 the hospice case. But the same is going to be true for home
11 health. It's obviously a problem for hospitals. We have
12 had that discussion. I am very, very worried about the
13 workforce, and I'm not actually talking -- honestly, just
14 to be clear, I'm not talking as much about the physician
15 workforce. I will just speak anecdotally. The demand I
16 see for med school is not fading dramatically. I'm much
17 more worried about the non-physician workforce, and we need
18 to pay more attention to that.

19 But for the purposes of these updates I think the
20 question would be, well, what if we were off by 4 percent
21 on the inflation that people have to pay? In the hospice
22 case, at least on average, there is still a large margin

1 there, and I would hope that we would find a way to absorb
2 it. I would obviously rather that not be the case. But I
3 don't think we should pay more, assuming that that is what
4 is going to happen, and pay across the board. Every time
5 we pay we place a bigger burden on a whole bunch of other
6 folks.

7 So maybe you can tell by the rambling I'm nervous
8 about it. Thanks for asking.

9 Do you want to add anything Kim?

10 MS. NEUMAN: I would just say that we've assumed
11 higher cost growth that we've seen historically in this
12 sector. You will notice that the margins have been
13 stepping up almost every year, and that's because costs
14 grow more slowly than payment rates. And so we are, in our
15 projection, assuming that they are growing faster. So we
16 don't have a crystal ball to know exactly how much faster,
17 but we're using the best source we have, which is market
18 basket, to try to account for it, and that's why you see
19 the projection go down a little bit when historically we
20 haven't been seeing margins going down.

21 MR. PYENSON: Thank you.

22 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

1 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Thank you. No matter how
2 many times we read the hospice material I'm intrigued every
3 time.

4 I have a question. It says somewhere -- it says
5 on this report that only 16 percent of Medicare
6 beneficiaries are duals, but it said that the percent of
7 duals in hospice are 42 percent. I've said this in the
8 past and I missed it. Why is that, and is anybody as
9 surprised as I am that the duals are so much higher in
10 hospice than in other areas? I wonder if you have any
11 insights on that. Thank you.

12 MS. NEUMAN: So that chart, I think you're
13 looking at -- is it 11.3, the 42 percent for dual
14 eligibles? So what that represents is the share of dual
15 eligibles who died in 2019, who used hospice. So of that
16 pool of dual eligibles, if they are 16 percent, as you
17 said, then 42 percent of that group who died used hospice,
18 and the other 58 percent passed without hospice. That's how
19 that chart is structured.

20 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Oh. So I completely
21 misread it, basically.

22 MS. NEUMAN: Well, I think we need to clarify the

1 title a little bit.

2 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. Thank you.

3 DR. CHERNEW: And if I have it right, that's the
4 end of the Round 1 queue. Dana?

5 MS. KELLEY: Yes, and David Grabowski is the only
6 person in Round 2.

7 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great.

8 DR. CHERNEW: After you talk, David, we're going
9 to go around the horn again. Dana is going to go around
10 the horn to get people's reactions to the recommendations.
11 But you're first, David.

12 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, and I'll be brief
13 as well, Mike. I want to say first that I support both of
14 these recommendations. I did want to make one point,
15 however.

16 As my Round 1 question suggests, I'm particularly
17 interested in the Medicare Advantage carve-in and other
18 efforts to improve coordination and appropriate access to
19 services at the end of life. I have no idea whether the MA
20 carve-in is the answer here. That's why we do these
21 evaluations. But I'm really excited about these kind of
22 ongoing efforts to look at value of hospice and how we can

1 encourage more use and better use of this model.

2 As Kim noted, we have very few or almost no
3 developments in traditional Medicare. We're sort of stuck
4 with the current system. Usually on MedPAC we point to
5 alternative payment models as the potential answer. I'm
6 not certain in this case they move the needle much.

7 Mike and I were involved in an evaluation that we
8 published in Health Affairs several years ago, that looked
9 at end-of-life care under the Medicare Shared Savings
10 Program. We didn't find much going on there in terms of
11 changing end-of-life services and trajectories.

12 There were some ideas in the text that Kim put
13 forward that I liked, and I'm wondering how to better
14 integrate those into kind of our work flow. I am, as I
15 said, very supportive of the recommendations we're looking
16 at, but they feel like -- oftentimes I feel like MedPAC is
17 ahead of the field and here I feel somewhat like talking
18 about caps and payment updates isn't quite getting where I
19 think beneficiaries -- we could add the most value.

20 Final point, and maybe this is putting my Dana
21 Safran hat on, but I'm always frustrated by the section,
22 quality is challenging to assess. We read that every year.

1 This isn't a MedPAC problem. It's a data and measurement
2 problem for the field. But it would be great -- and once
3 again, I don't think this is our problem, but sort of how
4 do we grow the measure set here and improve the quality
5 measures? Because it's really hard to assess whether
6 beneficiaries are getting the care they want and need.

7 I'll stop there. Once again, Kim, great work on
8 this, and I'm supportive of both recommendations. Thanks.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks.

10 MS. NEUMAN: Mike, would it be okay if I followed
11 up on a point on quality? So I just wanted to mention that
12 CMS is working quite hard on a new hospice assessment
13 instrument, and they have a contractor that is working to
14 develop new measures. And it is very challenging, but I
15 just wanted to highlight that there is work going on. It
16 may be a bit before we see it, but they are working.

17 DR. GRABOWSKI: I may no longer be on the
18 Commission, but maybe in five, seven years or something
19 somebody will -- they will get to look at better quality
20 measures, so we can all look forward to that. Thanks.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Okay.

22 MS. KELLEY: Shall we go around the room then?

1 DR. CHERNEW: Absolutely.

2 MS. KELLEY: All right. Let's start with Betty.

3 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I support the
4 recommendations. Sorry. My dog has decided to get excited
5 right now. But I just wanted to comment. Although it was
6 many years ago I did my dissertation, Barriers to Delivery
7 of Home Health Services By Population Density, and the
8 heart of my question really was how do people die at home,
9 although I didn't have the language at the time.

10 I am particularly interested in frontier
11 counties, and I would just like to say, although I
12 absolutely hear what Lynn is saying, I also very much hear
13 what Jim is saying in that was a whole different set of
14 challenges and opportunities at that time. Something as
15 simple as not being able to get the mail, which seems
16 pretty easy now, could actually be a whole cascade of a
17 problem.

18 So I support these recommendations and I do
19 think, you know, really special different challenges, like
20 frontier counties, need a different kind of approach
21 entirely. So I support this and thank everybody for their
22 hard work.

1 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I presume the dog endorses
2 that.

3 DR. RAMBUR: What's that?

4 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I presume the dog endorses
5 that.

6 DR. RAMBUR: He does. He does. He's saying,
7 "Where's my dinner?" is what he's actually saying.

8 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

9 DR. RYU: I support both recommendations as well.

10 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

11 DR. NAVATHE: I support both recommendations.

12 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.

13 DR. JAFFERY: I support both recommendations, and
14 in particular I just want to comment that, you know, we've
15 talked a lot about how to target different things a little
16 bit more elegantly and the cap approach, policy approach I
17 think does just that. So I endorse that.

18 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

19 DR. DUSETZINA: I also support both of these
20 recommendations, and just a note. Kim, great report, and I
21 also am glad to hear about the work on quality measures
22 here. I feel like I have had just kind of a recollection

1 vaguely of one of our prior conversations about things like
2 overuse of prescription drugs that are for chronic
3 conditions and reducing that and improving pain management
4 as some part of a conversation with the Commission, maybe a
5 couple of meetings back. But I think these are some great
6 steps forward.

7 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

8 DR. DeBUSK: I support both recommendations. You
9 know, I particularly like the idea of the cap, which is a
10 standing recommendation that we have. I also hope in
11 future work we can look at hospice with a very high live
12 discharge rates as well, because there seems like there's
13 some questionable actors in that category also. Thanks.

14 MS. KELLEY: Paul?

15 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I support both
16 recommendations.

17 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?

18 MR. PYENSON: I support both recommendations.

19 MS. KELLEY: Larry?

20 DR. CASALINO: I also support both
21 recommendations and I like what Jonathan Jaffery said
22 about, it's really quite elegant the cap solution, and I

1 also like what Brian said about live discharges.

2 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

3 MS. BARR: I support both recommendations with a
4 caveat that the aggregate cap should exclude rural
5 patients. They are much more difficult and expensive to
6 serve, and that might provide a larger incentive for these
7 for-profit organizations to serve those patients.

8 MS. KELLEY: Marge?

9 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I also support the
10 recommendations, and I definitely support Brian's comment
11 about we need to do more work to get rid of the bad actors.
12 And if we do that then, Lynn, we can then focus the
13 resources to the rural communities. But we have far too
14 many bad actors in this one category, more so, I think,
15 than almost any other category that I'm familiar with.
16 Thank you.

17 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

18 DR. PERLIN: I support both recommendations. I
19 do want to recap something I pointed out a couple of years
20 ago, which is that while I understand the rationale for the
21 way that we've arrived at a policy to support the original
22 intent of hospice, the fact of the matter is that -- and

1 this is really where my clinician hat comes out -- is that
2 the population we're serving is changing. There is an
3 increased need for care of individuals with degenerative
4 diseases, cognitive disorders, dementia, Alzheimer's in
5 particular, et cetera.

6 And, you know, I think one of the things that we
7 have to think about is how those individuals are being
8 served. And so while it's not under the aegis of the
9 original intent of this program, and I think our approach
10 helps to support the original intent of the program, are we
11 missing part of the picture, which is the changing Medicare
12 beneficiary population? Thanks.

13 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

14 DR. RILEY: Yes, I support and approve.

15 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

16 DR. SAFRAN: Yes. Full support for both
17 recommendations. Thank you for the really great work and
18 the excellent, robust conversation this afternoon.

19 MS. KELLEY: Mike, that's everyone except Pat.
20 Pat had to drop off the call.

21 MS. WANG: I'm on the phone, Dana. Okay. So I
22 support both of the Chairman's recommendations. Thanks.

1 DR. CASALINO: And if I may, just on Jonathan
2 Perlin's point about Alzheimer's and other dementias, for
3 example, Karen DeSalvo made the point a year or two ago,
4 pretty forcefully, I think, that hospice is being used
5 increasingly to care for Alzheimer's patients, for example.
6 That may not be the best solution, and at some point that
7 might be a contribution by, first of all, evaluating that,
8 and secondly, if it seems to indicate it, thinking about
9 whether there's a better way than hospice to approach
10 patients with severe Alzheimer's.

11 So I think that Jonathan was suggesting, I just
12 wanted to underline that as something to think about for
13 the future.

14 MS. KELLEY: David, did you have something on
15 this point?

16 DR. GRABOWSKI: Very quickly. And the other
17 side, Larry, it actually runs in the other direction as
18 well, that we have a misuse of post-acute care, for
19 example, at the end of life, where we have high rates of
20 hospitalizations, SNF use. Those are when individuals
21 should be in hospice. So I totally agree with you that
22 hospice is probably substituting for long-term care but

1 oftentimes other services are actually substituting for
2 hospice.

3 DR. CASALINO: I agree, David, and better that
4 hospice does it than all that other stuff. But there may
5 be a better solution.

6 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yeah, no, and it would be great
7 to get hospice to individuals that need it rather than, you
8 know, SNF and rehab. There was a provocative title of a
9 piece called "Rehab to Death," and that's, I think, the
10 model we're thinking about here, that poor fit between
11 patients and setting.

12 DR. CHERNEW: And I will say that while we didn't
13 find much in end-of-life care and alternative payment
14 models, one of the areas where it looks like alternative
15 payment models is doing a good job -- and again, I think
16 the jury is still out, to some extent -- is in the broad
17 post-acute allocation setting.

18 So I think it is a really challenging area,
19 clinically, because there's so much that's hard for one to
20 observe from the outside. I also don't know if the MA
21 demonstration will be a solution, but it is certainly, I
22 think, a reasonable thing to try. This is an area where

1 some coordination, some engagement with patients and the
2 families beyond what might have traditionally existed as
3 valuable, and it is going to take some more work overall.
4 But I think through MA, some of the payment models,
5 hopefully we will move things in the right direction. But
6 for now we're just doing updates.

7 I'm going to stick with thank you to everybody.
8 It has been a very productive, albeit somewhat lengthy day.
9 As always, I appreciate all of your inputs. I will say --
10 actually, I will pause for a second to see if anyone wants
11 to make any closing comments before I ask the public for
12 any of theirs.

13 [No response.]

14 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So for those of you that are
15 joining us, please feel free. We encourage you to reach
16 out and send us your thoughts. They are all reviewed. You
17 can send an email to meetingcomments@medpac.gov, or you can
18 go to the newly designed MedPAC website, MedPAC.gov, and go
19 to Public Meetings, and go to Past Meetings, and you see a
20 link to submit comments, or you can just email
21 meetingcomments@medpac.gov.

22 To all of the Commissioners, thank you for your

1 time today. For all of the staff, double thank you for all
2 of your work today. It is always humbling to see all the
3 analysis that goes into these updates, and I very much
4 appreciate the rigor with which you do your work.

5 So I think we will close now until tomorrow
6 morning. I believe we start at 10 in the morning. Do I
7 have that right. I don't want to be late and I don't want
8 be early, but I believe we're starting at 10.

9 Jim, anything you want to add besides that?

10 DR. MATHEWS: Nope. All good.

11 DR. CHERNEW: All right. Then we're going to
12 close on that. All good. Hopefully we'll see all of you
13 and some of the public tomorrow morning. Thanks,
14 everybody.

15 [Whereupon, at 5:43 p.m., the meeting was
16 recessed, to reconvene at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, December
17 10, 2021.]

18

19

20

21

22

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

Via GoToMeeting

Friday, December 10, 2021
10:01 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
PAUL B. GINSBURG, PhD, Vice Chair
LYNN BARR, MPH
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
BRIAN DeBUSK, PhD
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD
JONATHAN B. JAFFERY, MD, MS, MMM
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD
JONATHAN PERLIN, MD, PhD, MSHA
BRUCE PYENSON, FSA, MAAA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD
PAT WANG, JD

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

AGENDA	PAGE
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Skilled nursing facility services - Carol Carter.....	3
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Home health care services; and Mandated report on Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 changes to the home health payment system - Evan Christman.....	54
Lunch.....	94
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Inpatient rehabilitation facility services - Jamila Torain.....	95
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Long-term care hospital services - Kathryn Linehan.....	127
Adjourn.....	149

P R O C E E D I N G S

[10:01 a.m.]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So we should jump in.

DR. CARTER: Okay. Good morning, everyone. The audience can download a PDF version of these slides in the handout section of the control panel on the right hand of the screen. And before I start I wanted to thank Lauren Stubbs for her help with this chapter.

This session presents information about the adequacy of Medicare's fee-for-service payments to skilled nursing facilities, or SNFs. We do this by looking at four categories we have seen throughout these presentations: access to care, quality of care, provider access to capital, and Medicare costs and payments. The specific indicators are on this slide. Based on these indicators, we will present the Chair's draft update recommendation for Medicare's base payment rates to SNFs.

A key difference from prior years is the coronavirus public health emergency that has had tragic and disproportionate effects on Medicare beneficiaries and on health care workers. Nursing homes were particularly hard hit. COVID-19 cases and deaths were high among nursing

1 home residents, and staff have experienced fatigue and
2 burnout as they struggle to manage care under exceptionally
3 difficult circumstances.

4 From the perspective of assessing the adequacy of
5 Medicare payments, the public health emergency has had
6 material effects on our indicators that make it more
7 difficult to interpret changes.

8 As you have heard before, to the extent the
9 coronavirus effects are temporary, even if over multiple
10 years, or vary significantly across providers, they are
11 best addressed through targeted temporary funding policies
12 rather than a permanent change to all providers' payment
13 rates in 2023 and future years.

14 Turning specifically to SNFs, the Congress
15 provided relief funds to help offset the lost revenue and
16 additional costs to treat patients, including Medicare
17 beneficiaries. The relief funds provided general
18 distribution of 2 percent of total revenues and additional
19 targeted funds to nursing homes of about \$10 billion.

20 In addition, three key changes in payments and
21 policies were made, including the suspension of the
22 sequester that normally would lower payment rates by 2

1 percent, the waiving of the three-day prior hospital stay
2 to qualify for coverage, and the extension of benefits for
3 some beneficiaries. Finally, many states temporarily
4 raised their Medicaid nursing home payment rates during at
5 least some of the public health emergency, which will
6 affect the total margins of the facilities.

7 Unrelated to the public health emergency, a new
8 case-mix system was implemented on October 1, 2019. It
9 considers many dimensions of patient complexity and de-
10 emphasizes rehabilitation therapy. Later, when the public
11 health emergency hit, the case-mix system may have been
12 better able to recognize the higher costs associated with
13 treating COVID-19 cases.

14 Though intended to be budget neutral, CMS
15 estimated that the new case-mix system increased payments
16 in 2020 by 5.3 percent compared to what would have been
17 paid under the old case-mix system.

18 In this year's final rule, CMS noted the large
19 increase in payments and sought stakeholder input on a
20 proposed approach that would lower payments by 5 percent
21 and whether to phase in the reduction. Its final decision
22 will be included in the final rule for fiscal year 2023.

1 Before we discuss the indicators, here's a
2 snapshot of the industry in 2020, with more detail in the
3 paper. There were about 15,000 providers, most of which
4 also provide long-term care services, which the program
5 does not cover. Program spending totaled \$28.1 billion.
6 About 1.2 million beneficiaries used SNF services.
7 Medicare makes up a small share of most facilities' volume
8 and but a larger share of revenue.

9 The indicators of access were mixed but unlikely
10 to reflect the adequacy of Medicare's payments. Instead,
11 they reflect the effects of the pandemic.

12 Supply was stable at about 15,000. Eighty-eight
13 percent of beneficiaries lived in counties with at least 3
14 SNFs.

15 Between 2019 and 2020, covered admissions per
16 fee-for-service beneficiary decreased 7.9 percent. SNF
17 stays were longer so total days declined only 1.5 percent.
18 These changes are the product of three trends. First,
19 hospital referrals slowed, especially early in the
20 pandemic. Second, during the pandemic, beneficiaries have
21 been reluctant to use SNFs for their post-acute care needs.
22 And third, the secular trends of lower fee-for-service use

1 as MA enrollment expands and the alternative payment models
2 have shortened or avoided stays in the setting altogether.

3 Reflecting these trends, there was a large
4 decline in occupancy rates, and rates remain much lower
5 than they were in 2019. The marginal profit, a measure of
6 whether providers have an incentive to treat Medicare
7 beneficiaries, was very high, 25 percent.

8 Shifting gears to quality, our indicators of
9 quality care, maintaining high quality of care was hard
10 during the pandemic and challenged many facilities.
11 Residents accounted for almost 20 percent of the COVID-19
12 deaths in the U.S.

13 While the risk adjusted rates of successful
14 discharge to the community decreased and the risk-adjusted
15 rates of hospitalizations increased, we cannot draw
16 conclusions about the relationship of these findings to the
17 adequacy of Medicare's payments because our indicators
18 reflect circumstances unique to the public health
19 emergency. Further, our quality metrics rely on risk-
20 adjustment models that do not include COVID-19 diagnosis
21 information.

22 Because the vast majority of SNFs are also

1 nursing homes, we assess the adequacy of capital for
2 nursing homes. Merger and acquisition activity slowed in
3 2020 during the public health emergency but appears to have
4 at least partly rebounded in 2021.

5 HUD is a key lender, and its financing decreased
6 about 10 percent in 2020, though about as many projects
7 were financed. The total margins in this setting improved
8 considerably in 2020, to 3 percent. The improvement
9 reflects the provider relief funds, changes in Medicare
10 policies, and the temporary increases in many states'
11 Medicaid nursing home payment rates.

12 Capital is expected to remain adequate in 2022.
13 The continued aging of the population and the fact that
14 SNFs are lower cost compared with other institutional PAC
15 providers favor the setting, and government financing is
16 considered stable.

17 The coronavirus pandemic has had significant
18 impacts on providers costs and payments. On the cost side,
19 a key factor in the relatively low cost growth was the
20 decline in number of employees during the pandemic.
21 Between February and December 2020, BLS data show a 9.6
22 percent decline in the number of employees. The cost

1 increase would have been smaller but weekly wages increased
2 during the same period, capturing the higher use of more
3 costly contract labor, overtime, and pandemic premium pay.
4 Another factor was lower therapy costs as a result of new
5 case-mix system.

6 On the payment side, providers saw their payments
7 increase with the suspension of the sequester and the
8 implementation of the new case-mix system. In addition,
9 there was some shift in payments from other payers to
10 Medicare that accompanied the waivers of coverage
11 requirements.

12 In 2020, the average margin for freestanding
13 facilities was 16.5 percent. This is the 20th year in a
14 row that the average was above 10 percent. When we
15 allocate a share of the provider relief funds to Medicare,
16 we estimate the margin was just over 19 percent. These
17 margins illustrate why Medicare is considered a preferred
18 payer.

19 Across facilities, margins varied substantially,
20 and there is more detail in the paper.

21 Variations in Medicare margins reflected several
22 factors including differences in economies of scale. For

1 example, nonprofit facilities are typically smaller and
2 have higher costs per day. Also, for the past several
3 years, nonprofits have had higher cost growth compared with
4 for-profit SNFs.

5 As required by law, we consider the costs
6 associated with efficient providers. Efficient providers
7 are those that perform relatively well on both cost and
8 quality measures. The measures we use are standardized
9 cost per day and risk adjusted rates of successful
10 discharge to the community and rates of hospitalization.

11 In 2020, 9 percent of the SNFs included in the
12 analysis were relatively efficient, and that is about the
13 same as last year.

14 Compared to other SNFs, relatively efficient
15 providers had higher community discharge rates and lower
16 hospitalization rates. They also had lower standardized
17 costs per day and higher payments per day. These results
18 are very similar to what we reported last year.

19 The combination of lower costs and higher
20 revenues resulted in a median Medicare margin of almost 23
21 percent, an indication that Medicare's payments are too
22 high relative to the costs to treat beneficiaries.

1 We also look at the average payments per day that
2 some MA plans pay for SNF care. In two publicly traded
3 companies and in a survey of almost 1,300 SNFs conducted by
4 the National Investment Center for Senior Housing and Care,
5 fee-for-service payments averaged 27 percent higher than MA
6 payments.

7 Our analysis of the age and average risk scores
8 for MA and fee-for-service users indicate that the
9 differences between the two groups would not explain the
10 differences in payments. The publicly traded companies
11 with SNF holdings report seeking managed care business,
12 suggesting that the lower MA payments are attractive.

13 We project that the SNF margin will decrease in
14 2022 to 14 percent. This is because costs are expected to
15 increase more than the payment rate increases.

16 To estimate costs, we used CMS's estimates of the
17 market baskets for 2021 and 2022. The market baskets
18 consider how labor and other costs will change in both
19 years.

20 On the payment side, we assumed that payments
21 will increase by the updates included in the final rules
22 for 2021 and 2022, and that the temporary suspension of the

1 sequester will be reinstated on January 1, 2022. If the
2 suspension remains in effect for longer, margins would be
3 higher, all else equal. Margins could also be higher or
4 lower if changes in costs or payments differ from the
5 projections

6 In summary, our indicators are generally
7 positive. Supply is stable and the large declines in
8 volume reflect the pandemic and not the adequacy of
9 Medicare's payments. The high marginal profit indicates
10 providers had a strong incentive to treat Medicare
11 beneficiaries.

12 The unique circumstances of the public health
13 emergency confound our measurement and assessment of the
14 quality of care.

15 SNFs have adequate access to capital, and this is
16 expected to continue. The total margin increased.

17 Medicare margins in 2020 was high, and for
18 relatively efficient providers they were even higher.

19 The projected margin for 2022 is 14 percent.

20 This brings us to the Chair's draft
21 recommendation. It reads:

22 For fiscal year 2023, the Congress should reduce

1 the 2022 Medicare base payment rates for skilled nursing
2 facilities by 5 percent.

3 While the effects of the pandemic on
4 beneficiaries and nursing home staff have been devastating,
5 the combination of federal policies and the implementation
6 of the new case-mix system resulted in improved financial
7 performance.

8 The high level of Medicare's payments indicates a
9 reduction to payments is needed to more closely align
10 aggregate payments to aggregate costs.

11 In terms of implications, spending would be lower
12 relative to current law. Given the high level of
13 Medicare's payments, providers should continue to be
14 willing and able to treat beneficiaries, and beneficiaries
15 will have adequate access to care.

16 And with that, I'll turn things back to Mike and
17 look forward to your discussion.

18 DR. CHERNEW: Carol, thank you, and I want to
19 welcome everybody and, of course, this session highlights
20 again the incredible personal challenges that the public
21 health emergency has raised and the work that an enormous
22 number of people have done to deal with that. So I won't

1 belabor that point.

2 We are going to jump through the queues, so Dana,
3 I'm going to let you manage them, and I think Amol is the
4 first Round 1 question, if I followed this correctly. If
5 I'm wrong, Dana, please correct me.

6 MS. KELLEY: I had Lynn first.

7 DR. CHERNEW: Oh. Got it. Lynn, you're first.

8 [No response.]

9 DR. CHERNEW: Lynn?

10 MS. KELLEY: I think we've lost Lynn so Amol, why
11 don't you go ahead. I'm sorry about that.

12 DR. NAVATHE: No problem. So first off, thanks,
13 Mike, for your remarks and for the great work here.
14 Clearly a very challenging sector in the context of COVID,
15 and I appreciate the efforts to highlight that as well.

16 I have hopefully what is a relatively simple
17 question, which I think is COVID-related. But in the
18 context of the shift to the PDPM risk adjustment system and
19 the changes that were noted particularly in the paper about
20 the therapy minutes and the like, I was curious if there's
21 any information whatsoever about patient experience type
22 measures. I know we don't have that much in terms of

1 quality measures here. Are those measures that CMS
2 basically suspended in the context of COVID, and we don't
3 have any information? Is there any information from the
4 earlier part of the year that might be helpful? I was just
5 curious about that.

6 DR. CARTER: Yeah, I don't have any information
7 about that. I'm sorry, and I don't think that is
8 information that is regularly collected and reported out.

9 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you.

10 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

11 DR. CASALINO: Carol, nice, as always. Could we
12 take a look at Slide 7? I just want to clear something up
13 about margins, which should be obvious. So here we have
14 marginal profit 25 percent. Carol, that means the profit
15 on taking one more patient, right?

16 DR. CARTER: That's right.

17 DR. CASALINO: And the revenue for that patient
18 is expected to be 25 percent higher than your variable
19 costs of taking care of that patient. So that one, I
20 think, is pretty clear.

21 Could we go to 9? Actually, let's go to 11.

22 Okay, so here we're talking about, say, 20

1 consecutive year, margin was above 10 percent. That margin
2 is the profit for -- there's different ways to say it, but
3 let's just say if you took all of your Medicare revenue and
4 divided by all of your Medicare costs for your SNF patients
5 you would have a margin of about 10 percent. Correct? So
6 that one's pretty obvious.

7 But then let's look at Slide 9, the middle thing
8 there with the green top.

9 DR. CARTER: Yep.

10 DR. CASALINO: What is this 0.6 percent and 3
11 percent?

12 DR. CARTER: So that's in the total margins. So
13 that's across all payers and all lines of business. And so
14 this margin is heavily influenced by Medicaid payment
15 rates.

16 DR. CASALINO: Okay. So unlike most all payer
17 margins in other settings where we're seeing them go up
18 from the Medicare margin, this one is heavily influenced by
19 Medicaid and that's why it's so low.

20 DR. CARTER: Right. Right. Medicare is the high
21 payer in this sector.

22 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. And what percent of the

1 revenue comes from Medicare versus Medicaid, about?

2 DR. CARTER: So we don't have that information on
3 the cost report, but in terms of days Medicaid is about 16
4 percent, something like that, and private and other is
5 about 20, and Medicare is about 10.

6 DR. CASALINO: So what would happen to these
7 total margins if we reduced the Medicare rates 5 percent?

8 DR. CARTER: I haven't modeled that but they will
9 go down a tic, but Medicare revenues are only 17 percent of
10 a provider's revenue, so they will go down a little bit but
11 not a lot.

12 DR. CASALINO: Right. So it would take it down
13 just somewhere between 2 and 3 percent probably, as a
14 guess. Does that sound right?

15 DR. CARTER: Right, and these also reflect the
16 influx of the provider relief fund, so are temporary. And
17 so in the future those will go away.

18 DR. CASALINO: Those total margins will be worse.

19 DR. CARTER: Yeah, and they've hovered between -
20 0.3 and 4 percent for 15, 20 years. So they've bounced
21 around being fairly low for a long time.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Larry?

1 DR. CASALINO: Yeah.

2 DR. CHERNEW: No, you keep going. When you're
3 done with your questions I'll say something, but I want to
4 let you finish your questions first.

5 DR. CASALINO: Yeah, well, I'll finish my
6 questions and then you can explain where I'm going down the
7 wrong path. But let's look at Slide 11 one more time. I'm
8 just about done. Slide 11, please. Okay.

9 So the aggregate margin we're looking at here is
10 for Medicare only. Is that right?

11 DR. CARTER: That's right.

12 DR. CASALINO: Okay. And Carol, I'm sorry. I'm
13 still trying to get straight on this. So if that was
14 reduced by -- you know, if the payment rate was reduced by
15 5 percent, that is going to reduce the all-payer margin,
16 but you haven't modeled it but probably to somewhere
17 between 2 and 3 percent?

18 DR. CARTER: Well, I haven't modeled it but it is
19 going to be a small reduction because Medicare is not that
20 large a share of facilities' revenue.

21 DR. CASALINO: Okay. Got it. Thank you.

22 DR. CARTER: You're welcome.

1 DR. CASALINO: Take it away, Michael.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Well, I'm going to make a broad
3 comment because it comes up across many of these fee
4 schedules, although this is the one that honestly is the
5 one that causes me to lose the most sleep.

6 There's a text box, as you saw, Larry, in the
7 chapter, and this big question that we try to go out of our
8 way to emphasize, which I will now emphasize again, which
9 is how Medicare payment rates should respond to Medicaid
10 payment rates. And our charge is to set payment rates
11 adequately to ensure access to high-quality care for
12 Medicare beneficiaries. And so in this particular case
13 there's always this pressure because Medicaid is paying so
14 much less.

15 I'll let others comment on this as we go around.
16 It's important, but it's been a longstanding MedPAC
17 principle not to raise our payment rates to compensate for
18 underpayment of others. I might add in the hospital sector
19 we don't lower our payment rates because commercial is
20 paying more, in the same way.

21 That is maybe not as pristine a statement as I
22 would like it to be. I do worry a lot about the access of

1 Medicare beneficiaries to high-quality SNF care, and I
2 acknowledge that that is sensitive to Medicaid payments, so
3 we can't completely wash our hands of what's going on in
4 the Medicaid program. But as a general principle we're
5 trying to avoid compensating for low Medicaid rates, for
6 reasons that I think are outlined in the text box.

7 There may be discussion around that point. It
8 has been a longstanding MedPAC position. Glenn Hackbarth
9 made that point repeatedly. Jim may want to weigh in. But
10 the tension is always around the point that you're raising
11 because, as is noted, everything about what you see in
12 Medicare -- the comparison to Medicare Advantage, the
13 Medicare aggregate margins, and stuff like that -- suggests
14 we're paying quite a lot and have been for a long time.
15 That does not mean that the nursing homes themselves, the
16 SNFs, or more broadly the nursing homes, are being paid
17 what they might need to be paid to do all that they do.
18 And that is a -- did I mention that was a stay up at night
19 kind of concern? But that's sort of where I am.

20 Jim, do you want to add anything to that?

21 DR. MATHEWS: You've correctly articulated the
22 longstanding position here. The one thing that I would add

1 is that, as a corollary to that position, we also note
2 that, you know, overpaying for skilled nursing facilities
3 on the Medicare side doesn't really help those nursing
4 homes with very, very small shares of Medicare patients and
5 very large shares of Medicaid. It is creating a
6 disproportionate benefit for those nursing homes who treat
7 on the SNF line of business a relatively large share of
8 Medicare patients. So even if there were an interest in
9 subsidizing, this would be an incredibly inefficient and
10 ineffective way of doing it.

11 DR. CASALINO: And just to be clear, I think,
12 Mike and Jim, what you've said is very helpful. But, in
13 fact, the questions I was asking weren't really directed at
14 this or at trying to make a policy point. We had some
15 discussion of it in the executive session yesterday, about
16 the difficulty in the slides and chapters sometimes of
17 distinguishing between the marginal patient and overall
18 Medicare margins and between all-payer margins and Medicare
19 margins. So this I think is a good example. I feel like
20 7, 9, 11, ponderous as it may be, more specific labeling
21 would have avoided questions such as the one I asked,
22 although I think it's helpful to hear what you guys have to

1 say about the policy.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, I just wanted to make sure,
3 because it is glaring, the margins on Medicare patients are
4 glaringly different from the aggregate margin, which can
5 only happen if we reported the Medicaid margins; they would
6 be glaring in the other direction. That's how this is
7 playing out.

8 Carol, I think -- again, you're small on my
9 screen. I think you wanted to jump in, so I should let --

10 DR. CARTER: I only wanted to make the targeting
11 point that Jim already made, that it's exactly -- it would
12 target exactly the wrong facilities if we were to do that.
13 Very inefficient.

14 DR. CHERNEW: But, again, we digress. So I
15 think, Lynn, you were lost. Now you're found.

16 MS. KELLEY: Mike, I think Bruce wanted to get in
17 on this point.

18 DR. CHERNEW: I'm sorry. Okay. You manage it,
19 Dana.

20 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Bruce?

21 MR. PYENSON: So on this point, I noticed that it
22 seems like almost all SNFs also handle nursing home. There

1 are very few SNFs that are pure SNFs. And I wonder if you
2 could comment on the reason for that, because if you were a
3 pure SNF, then you wouldn't have much in the way of
4 Medicaid. So what --

5 DR. CARTER: Yes, so it tends to be the hospital-
6 based providers, which are really not set up to be nursing
7 homes. They're set up to provide really post-acute care
8 for the patients who were admitted there as inpatients. So
9 it's mostly the hospital-based facilities that are not also
10 nursing homes.

11 MR. PYENSON: Could you comment on why, since it
12 seems that the SNF portion is so much more profitable, why
13 we don't see freestanding, pure place SNFs?

14 DR. CARTER: I don't know. I think some of the
15 new entrants into the market are moving in that direction
16 or at least going after what they would term the subacute
17 care market, which is more the Medicare and MA payer mix,
18 which is, you know, not the long-term residential care. So
19 I think the new entrants tend to want to be in a different
20 mix than, say, the average facility. I don't think there
21 are very many freestanding SNF-only providers.

22 MR. PYENSON: So it seems as though the market

1 may be suggesting that the nursing home component, the non-
2 SNF component, is an important part of their business
3 model.

4 DR. CARTER: Right.

5 MR. PYENSON: And do you think that might have
6 something to do with the admissions to hospitals and
7 subsequent discharges to the SNF beds?

8 DR. CARTER: I'm sorry. I kind of missed the
9 question. What was it?

10 MR. PYENSON: Do you think the value of the
11 Medicaid portion of the nursing home portion is that
12 hospitals will tend to return patients after a three-day
13 stay to the SNF from which they came?

14 DR. CARTER: I think in general facilities do get
15 the patients that were hospitalized to their SNF, and then
16 those patients stay as nursing home residents. You see
17 some shifting, but very little.

18 MR. PYENSON: Thank you.

19 MS. KELLEY: Brian, did you have something on
20 this point?

21 DR. DeBUSK: Yes. I'd like to go back for just a
22 moment. We have this issue of Medicare cross-subsidizing

1 Medicaid. It strikes me as a little bit difficult because
2 if we wanted to protest too much over, say, again, the
3 Medicare subsidy, you could argue that MA plans could
4 really have the same issue when it comes to dialysis. What
5 would we say if perhaps an MA plan said, well, we don't
6 want to subsidize Medicare's dialysis or really even
7 commercial payers subsidizing hospitals based on Medicare
8 rates? So I mean, I do agree -- excuse me?

9 DR. CHERNEW: I'm sorry, Brian. Go on. I have a
10 tendency to get excited. Finish.

11 DR. DeBUSK: Well, the other comment, the other
12 thing I wanted to mention, Bruce, I think to your question
13 about these stand-alone SNFs, I don't think that you've
14 seen the stand-alone SNFs, but I do think you see some
15 really advanced care models where it's the hoteling or
16 hospitality industry. I can give you some names, but there
17 are some places in Minnesota and Florida that have really
18 peeled off all of the traditional -- or not all, a lot of
19 the SNF use, but are going with what amount to very
20 specialized SNFs. But they're doing it for cost and
21 quality purposes.

22 Thank you.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Let me just jump in, Brian.
2 I'm sorry. I'm working on controlling my enthusiasm. I
3 think it's important to note that in those cases where
4 there's higher payment, hospitals, because of commercial,
5 MA, and the dialysis case, we do not lower our recommended
6 updates in those sectors because we see that they're
7 getting money from other places. If we were going to set
8 hospital rates to hit some total margin, for example, we
9 would have a much lower recommended hospital update. The
10 same would be true in dialysis. So there are complexities
11 here -- I imagine Jeff Stensland's on -- about the
12 relationship between overpayments in other sectors and
13 costs and how that distorts our measures of margin, for
14 example, which we worry about. But we do not, when we
15 think of the updates, try to lower our updates because
16 providers are getting more money from some other sector,
17 and we try not to raise our updates because they're not
18 getting enough from some other sector. We try and come up
19 with a rate that conceptually is a rate that will ensure
20 Medicare beneficiaries get access to high-quality care,
21 because, as we all know, the system is not as -- we live in
22 a fragmented system. It's not as fragmented as my comment

1 would imply that it was. What other payers do certainly
2 affects a whole bunch of things. They affect the access of
3 Medicare beneficiaries. They affect the number of
4 providers. They affect the costs that those providers
5 incur. So we try and do our best.

6 But, conceptually, we are trying to be consistent
7 between what happens when there is an underpayment from
8 another sector or an overpayment from another sector, and
9 that's what we would say to the MA plans, and that's what
10 we would say in the case of dialysis.

11 Now, I saw there's now a whole list of "on this
12 point" people in the now "on this point" queue, Dana, I
13 believe.

14 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

15 DR. CHERNEW: So I'm going to let you run through
16 the "on this point" queue discussion, and I do appreciate
17 that Larry's question was actually a Round 1 question,
18 which I think was well appreciated, about how we're using
19 the same terms, although I do think in this particular case
20 it has surfaced what the core issue is in the SNF
21 recommendations. So I think it's worth spending a little
22 time on this. So, Dana.

1 MS. KELLEY: Paul, did you have something you
2 wanted to add here?

3 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes. Actually, until Carol
4 had answers one of Larry's questions, I hadn't realized
5 what a small percentage of nursing home patients are
6 Medicare SNF patients, 10 percent. And I was thinking that
7 the reason -- obviously, there's a huge incentive for
8 someone to come up with a Medicare-only SNF, and I presume
9 the reason it doesn't happen that often is a scale economy,
10 that, you know, this multi-product firm between the
11 custodial care for Medicaid and some others and the SNF
12 care for Medicare, you know, just spreads fixed costs more
13 widely.

14 I don't know, Carol, if you've thought about that
15 or have any insights into it.

16 DR. CARTER: Yeah, I actually meant to say
17 something about that. It must may be a capacity thing.
18 You may not be able to fill a reasonably sized facility
19 with SNF-only Medicare patients.

20 I guess the other thing I'd point out is these
21 are really different products, so we can talk about the
22 underpayment by Medicaid, but you're actually buying a

1 different product. It's not Medicaid's paying lower rates
2 for the same thing. They're buying something different.
3 And so that's just maybe a little different than
4 comparisons in other settings where, you know, a dialysis
5 session may be fairly uniform.

6 MS. KELLEY: David.

7 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yeah, I was going to give a short
8 lecture on scale economies, but Paul stole my thunder here,
9 so I'll hold off and wait for Round 2. Thanks.

10 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Lynn, go right ahead.

11 MS. BARR: Thank you so much. So as part of the
12 work that we've done with CMS on the quality improvement
13 organizations and looking at the data from the QIOs on
14 rural SNFs versus urban SNFs, there is a significant
15 disparity, and the large majority of two-star SNFs in many
16 states are rural. And so when we're talking about, you
17 know, we're talking about -- obviously, we have to talk
18 about the whole thing, but I think that somebody mentioned
19 yesterday, you know, is the quality we have in these SNFs
20 good enough? Obviously, we had just a horrendous situation
21 with the PHE, and I think many of us feel that the quality
22 needs to be improved and our beneficiaries need to be

1 better protected. But then if you look at the quality in
2 rural, it's horrendous.

3 And so I would ask the staff, could you look at
4 the two-star SNFs in rural versus urban to better
5 understand the disparities between the two as you think
6 about rates? Because, again, a 5 percent reduction in the
7 two-star rural SNF, that might close it. I don't know.
8 Maybe that's a good thing. I don't know. There may be
9 access issues, but I'm not sure that we're looking at this
10 with a lens that would protect the underserved.

11 I kind of snuck a Round 2 in there. I apologize,
12 Michael.

13 DR. CARTER: Yeah, and I would only say that in
14 our quality measures we don't use the star ratings, so we
15 can consider that maybe for our future work. But at least
16 in general we have steered away from star ratings.

17 MS. BARR: With good reason, and I understand
18 that, but we also have the -- I mean, CMS thinks it's
19 nearly a crisis, and in their last request for the QIOs, it
20 was very heavily focused -- and this was a couple of years
21 ago, before the pandemic. It was super heavily focused on
22 two-star SNFs in rural. And we also have the quality

1 scores, and there's also big disparities there as well.

2 DR. CHERNEW: So let me again jump in and make a
3 broad point, which is the -- and, again, Carol, please
4 correct me if I'm wrong. I'm going off of Table 4 from the
5 mailing materials, and if I'm incorrect, I probably should
6 have asked a Round 1 question, but in any case, my sense is
7 that the margin issues on average in the rural areas are
8 not substantially worse than what we're reporting overall
9 in general.

10 So this gets into another very complicated
11 principle, which I will probably articulate over the years,
12 which is we cannot set our payment updates such that the
13 most vulnerable places are okay. That will involve
14 overpaying a vast swath of providers. So we are trying --
15 and I very much want both -- everyone who can hear, and
16 maybe some who don't, to understand. This is also a really
17 agonizing issue, for all the reasons you've said, the
18 equity issues, the access issues, which is why we have
19 started some of the safety-net work and the other things.
20 Our general policy at MedPAC has been when there's
21 situations where there are really important providers that
22 we have to try and support, but we don't want to, for lack

1 of a better word, create 25 percent margins in everybody
2 else, we try and find targeted ways to do that.

3 And so the challenge, which is always the case in
4 these update recommendations, is we're trying to come up
5 with a single update, and what we would like to do is
6 protect the places -- again, our mission is access to high-
7 quality for Medicare beneficiaries. We want to protect the
8 providers that do that. We want to do that in a targeted
9 way, which is often not by increasing the payment overall.
10 And that remains the challenge. I again want to emphasize
11 it is in no way indicative of a lack of concern of the
12 Commission or the Commissioners to access to care in rural
13 areas or for vulnerable populations. In fact, I would say
14 quite the contrary, that's where we spend a lot of our time
15 pondering what to do.

16 Again, Jim, do you want to say something about
17 this broad point?

18 DR. MATHEWS: No. You covered it well.

19 DR. CHERNEW: And so, Carol, you may have a
20 response. If I said anything wrong, you should let me
21 know.

22 DR. CARTER: No. It's all good.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Then we're back to you,
2 Dana.

3 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Just a reminder for people to
4 mute their mics when you're not speaking.

5 Bruce, I still have you in the Round 1 queue.
6 Did you have an additional point or additional question?

7 MR. PYENSON: I do, which is I noted in the
8 reading material, Carol, that you talked about interest of
9 investors in the nursing home industry and that -- but that
10 the nursing home industry and SNFs are perhaps the last
11 unconsolidated type of service unit left in health care.
12 But I wonder if you could comment, if you have thoughts on
13 how our reimbursement policy might affect the consolidation
14 or not of nursing homes.

15 DR. CARTER: You're right in noting that this
16 could be an industry that's ripe for consolidation because
17 it's pretty unconsolidated right now, and I have some
18 figures in the chapter that talk about how large the
19 largest companies are, and they're pretty small. I think
20 if we see consolidation, it's going to be at the regional
21 level, and I think it's because this is a sector where
22 knowing potential partners and referring hospitals and

1 developing those relationships is the key to SNF volume.
2 And knowing the intricacies of state licensing and Medicaid
3 policies is really important. And so I think even -- we've
4 seen some large national chains scale back their footprints
5 in markets to really focus on select markets because of the
6 need to have a pretty good understanding of the markets
7 that they're in.

8 Does that help?

9 MR. PYENSON: Thank you very much.

10 DR. CHERNEW: I want to jump in again. Dana, is
11 that the end of Round 1?

12 MS. KELLEY: No, it's not. I have three more
13 people.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So I'm not sure I'm getting
15 all of the Round 1 queues when people are sending them,
16 but, remember, we don't have that much more time this
17 session. We have several people in Round 2, and we are
18 going to go around and make sure that everybody says how
19 they feel about the recommendation. So I will try and be
20 quieter, and I just wanted to give everybody a time check.
21 So go ahead, Dana.

22 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

1 MS. WANG: Carol, I think it's a very good
2 observation that you noted that MA plans, some MA plans
3 anyway, pay less for SNFs. Do you have more -- actually,
4 you don't need to answer, and maybe this is Round 2. It
5 would be good to understand a little bit more about the
6 ways that MA plans may be using SNF, because we're using it
7 as sort of a payment relativity indicator that they're
8 paying less. But without the three-day prior inpatient
9 stay requirement I think MA plans may be using SNFs a
10 little bit differently, have just been paying differently.
11 So it might be an area for further exploration to see
12 whether or not that's really a fair comparator.

13 Going back to the projected Medicare margin in
14 2022 on Slide 14, I wanted to ask, this is a 2022
15 projection so does this assume that the 5 percent case-mix
16 overage is still in the revenue?

17 DR. CARTER: Yes, because it's current law.

18 MS. WANG: It's current law. Okay. So if CMS
19 were to do something about that effective 2023, would that
20 affect our recommendation, because the projected margin
21 would be kind of -- current law would have changed such
22 this projection would not have a lot of continuity in 2023.

1 Do we care about that or do we just need to go by the best
2 that we know today?

3 DR. CARTER: I think we typically -- I mean, in
4 our projections we always assume current law. We can't
5 anticipate what CMS will do as it takes a reduction, how
6 big it will be, over how many years. So it's hard for us
7 to factor that into our projections.

8 DR. CHERNEW: I think, very briefly -- that's an
9 excellent point, Pat -- again, as a general point, we make
10 our recommendations assuming current law remains current
11 law. Should there be a change in current law our
12 interactions with the Hill or other people would
13 acknowledge that in how we would get the spirit of the
14 recommendation. Our recommendation is based on current
15 law, and our interpretation and communication of them would
16 change if there was a substantial change in current law.

17 MS. WANG: That makes sense, Mike. Thank you.

18 Carol, the other question I have is, I mean for
19 this sector in particular, given the effects of the
20 pandemic, and you touched on it before about people's
21 reluctance, perhaps, to go to SNF or to some sort of, you
22 know, nursing home setting, et cetera, et cetera. Are

1 there reliable business projections about the stiff
2 capacity requirements going forward? And I guess it goes
3 to this margin projection, again. I guess that in addition
4 to current law we assume current utilization and demand,
5 because if volume were to drastically change, for example,
6 as a result of the impact of the pandemic, which in this
7 sector you could see there could be very impacts, in
8 addition to everything that's going on with the sector,
9 does that factor into our recommendation at all, or is that
10 also something that we would expect the Hill to kind of be
11 agile and recognize that and do necessary adjustments in
12 2022?

13 DR. CARTER: Right. So I think our 2020 numbers,
14 the costs have already reflected the large drops in volume.
15 I don't think we're going to continue to see large drops in
16 volume. So whatever changes there have been in the cost
17 structure of facilities I think, by and large, we're
18 capturing in the data that we're seeing.

19 The market basket that OAC, the Office of the
20 Actuary, puts together projects, you know, what they think
21 is going to happen with labor, what they think is going to
22 happen with all the supply categories, and we're not in

1 best position to sort of second-judge, nor do I think we
2 want to second-judge those market basket projections. But
3 I do think in terms of volume change we've seen the worst
4 of it, and volume is slowly returning, although I will say
5 that I think as volume returns we're going to be sticky,
6 and I don't think they're going to return to pre-COVID
7 levels.

8 MS. WANG: Okay. You touched on market basket.
9 Final question. Is the market basket update sensitive to
10 the skill mix in SNF and long-term care facility settings
11 in particular? It's a different workforce than, for
12 example, in a hospital.

13 DR. CARTER: It is a setting-specific market
14 basket.

15 MS. WANG: Okay. Thank you.

16 MS. KELLEY: Marge, did you have a Round 1
17 question?

18 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I did but we can skip it
19 because it's pretty much been answered. Thank you.

20 MS. KELLEY: All right. Dana, did you have a
21 Round 1 question?

22 DR. SAFRAN: Thanks. Just a quick one. I think

1 I heard earlier in the discussion that Carol said that
2 there wasn't patient experience measure for skilled nursing
3 facilities, and I was confused by that because I'm pretty
4 sure there is a nursing home CAHPS survey, though I'll
5 admit I don't know whether that actually is required to be
6 administered or even whether it's part of what gets
7 displayed on Medicare compare sites, so it's just something
8 for a clarification there.

9 DR. CARTER: I can look into that. I'm not quite
10 sure. I can get back to you offline on that.

11 DR. SAFRAN: Okay. Thanks, Carol.

12 MS. KELLEY: All right. That's the end of Round
13 1, Mike. Shall we move to Round 2?

14 DR. CHERNEW: Yes. We're getting to really the
15 end of this session so I'm going to ask for sort of brief
16 comments. We are going to go around. Lynn, is it possible
17 to hold off your Round 1 question? We've got 10 minutes
18 left. We've got everyone to do a Round 2.

19 MS. BARR: Okay.

20 DR. CHERNEW: So let's start with Round 2.
21 Please be aware of the time, and please say your reaction
22 to the recommendation. Once we get through Round 2 I'm

1 going to go around to everybody and get their sense of the
2 recommendation.

3 So go ahead, Dana.

4 MS. KELLEY: David, you are up.

5 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, Mike, and I will
6 be brief. Thanks, Carol. This is great work, as always.
7 I am supportive of the Chair's draft recommendation. I
8 think is really a time where we have to follow Mike and
9 Jim's guidance about focusing on the update and not trying
10 to fix broader issues with the sector.

11 Mike mentioned this sector in particular keeping
12 him up at night. It keeps me up too, Mike. There's a lot
13 of thorny issues going forward, especially vis-à-vis
14 Medicaid underpayment.

15 That said, the data presented in the chapter I
16 think strongly suggests we are overpaying in Medicare and
17 that the 5 percent cut is warranted for fiscal year 2023.

18 I did want to quickly make three points, however.
19 The first is a longer-standing point. The latter two are
20 really pandemic specific.

21 So the first point -- and, Larry, your question
22 really highlighted this perfectly so I won't belabor it --

1 SNF payment is broken. It's been broken pre-pandemic.
2 This has been true for a long time. Medicare pays double-
3 digit margins. Medicaid pays a negative margin in most
4 states. As was suggested by Carol, we then have Medicare
5 cross-subsidizing Medicaid.

6 I love that text box. I guess I'm a nerd -- I
7 don't guess; I know I'm a nerd -- but that's my favorite
8 text box every year in any MedPAC report, Carol, because it
9 really highlights what's wrong with this sector.

10 When I talk to federal policymakers and they ask
11 me how to fix nursing homes broadly I always point to
12 underfunding, and then they look at Medicare and say, "Wait
13 a second. We're paying double-digit margins." And this
14 really suggests the answer isn't kind of increasing
15 Medicare rates, for all the reasons that are mentioned in
16 that text box. It's about integration. It's about fixing
17 the kind of disconnect between Medicare and Medicaid.
18 We've had chapters in the past about these integrated or
19 blended models like the special needs plans, like the
20 Financial Alignment Initiative. I think that's the future,
21 not trying to kind of balance Medicare and Medicaid here.

22 So two pandemic-specific points. The first is

1 that -- I mean, Carol noted this nicely -- volume is still
2 way down in this sector. We saw chapter after chapter
3 where utilization largely bounced back after that kind of
4 March/April time period in 2020. That didn't happen in
5 this sector. Volume is still down. I think, Carol, you're
6 right, it's creeping back, but I don't know what this
7 sector is going to look like going forward.

8 And I completely agree with you, Carol, that it's
9 not purely linear, that this is just going to come back.
10 There's going to be some stickiness, as you suggested.

11 So I do think we need to monitor utilization in
12 the coming years, and I don't know the steady state will
13 ultimately look post-pandemic like it did pre-pandemic.

14 Final point, labor came up yesterday. This is a
15 sector where they are really suffering from staffing
16 shortages. The Bureau of Labor Statistics is suggesting
17 400,000 fewer workers today than pre-pandemic. Now I know
18 census is way down, so that's not quite an apples-to-apples
19 kind of comparison, but I do think a lot of nursing homes
20 around the country are really struggling to recruit staff.

21 Jaewon made a really important point yesterday.
22 It's not just the RNs and LPNs. It's also the certified

1 nurse aides. Many of them have gone to other parts of the
2 economy outside of health care. So I do think labor is
3 going to be a huge issue here that we're going to want to
4 pay close attention to in the coming years.

5 Once again, I'm very supportive of the
6 recommendation, and thanks again, Carol, for a great
7 chapter. Thanks.

8 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.

9 DR. PERLIN: David Grabowski so eloquently
10 captured many of the things that I was going to say so let
11 me just put a ditto on that.

12 I would just offer this sort of thought with
13 respect to our posture, is that we're focused, at this time
14 of year, on costs and the update, and really, our
15 responsibility when we think of quality simultaneously is
16 value, or the relationship of the outcomes to the resources
17 that are invested. I think we need to be clearer in terms
18 of what those outcomes are supposed to be, in terms of what
19 we desire in conjunction with Medicaid. I think there does
20 have to be more coordination in terms of surge capacity, in
21 terms of infection prevention, in terms of workforce
22 stability.

1 David, correct me if I'm wrong, but we were
2 talking about the turnover in those wage-grade roles,
3 something on the order of 300 percent. And, you know, even
4 if you got the most competent individual day one, day one a
5 300 percent turnover is new, and that lack of stability is
6 disruptive to care, disruptive to process, et cetera. And
7 so I think we need to really home in on that, in
8 particular.

9 And even though volume hasn't bounced, I tell you
10 from an acute care perspective that it's maldistributed.
11 It's available in some places where it may not be desirable
12 to patients, it's backed up still. And this is especially
13 in those markets where we're having continuing COVID
14 surges.

15 So notwithstanding those points I support the
16 Chair's recommendation. Thanks.

17 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

18 DR. NAVATHE: Well, two very well-spoken sets of
19 comments from David and Jon so I'm going to try to be
20 brief, because I would also put a ditto on their remarks.

21 Briefly, I support the Chair's recommendation. I
22 think this is obviously a very challenging sector that has

1 through a very tough time. I think I also want to just
2 recognize out there that SNFs services and the role that
3 SNFs play is clinically a very challenging one, given the
4 types of patients that they care for and the complexity
5 oftentimes of the patients they are caring for, certainly
6 in an aggregate sense.

7 I support the recommendation because also in the
8 context of the recommendations that we've made previously,
9 the Commission has made year after year after year, which I
10 think is an important context to understand why the
11 financial picture looks the way it looks, and even despite
12 the challenges around labor side, the challenges that the
13 sector has faced over the past 18 to 24 months, that this
14 still, in fact, makes sense.

15 And the last point I think to make is just to
16 echo the point around, I think hopefully we can start to
17 bring up as part of our work, maybe even connecting with
18 MACPAC, around how we can better think about financing the
19 SNF piece, both the kind of short term as well as the
20 nursing home part, because the idea that we are living in
21 this subsidization world certainly doesn't seem like the
22 right way to do it. And I think Mike and Jim and others

1 have outlined the view of MedPAC, which is also very
2 important.

3 So thank you. In summary, I just wanted to voice
4 support for the recommendation.

5 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

6 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much. I just want to
7 comment on how much I appreciate this dissecting out of the
8 different operational definitions of the term "margin,"
9 because when I was initially reading this I was thinking
10 given these margins why aren't we able to recruit and
11 retain staff? And clearly that is a crisis at the working
12 surface, which many of us, including me, are very concerned
13 with.

14 So saying that I absolutely agree that we must
15 stay in our own lane, and I don't think Medicare has the
16 largesse to get out of its lane, and it's actually the
17 wrong tool, for all the reasons many of you have talked
18 about.

19 I would suggest that we need to -- it would be
20 welcome to think about access in frontier counties
21 separately in the future, because I think it's a whole
22 different story. And using a term from yesterday, no

1 matter how much we peanut-butter it, it probably would
2 still be too thin there because it's a whole different set
3 of circumstances.

4 And then just to pile on on the issue of labor
5 and workforce needing fresh approaches and fresh
6 strategies. So I very much support this recommendation and
7 really thank all of you, the staff and Commissioners, for
8 helping solidify the issues for me. Thank you.

9 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

10 [No response.]

11 DR. MATHEWS: I think we've lost Lynn.

12 DR. CHERNEW: No. She's here. I think she's
13 muted.

14 MS. KELLEY: Lynn, are you there?

15 DR. CHERNEW: Is she muted by us?

16 MS. KELLEY: I don't think so. Can you try
17 unmuting again?

18 MS. BARR: Okay. I got it now. Thanks. Sorry.
19 I was getting the "you're muted." All right. I apologize.
20 I'm having all kinds of technical difficulties, not to
21 mention, you know, spiritual difficulties by having this
22 conversation today.

1 So I do support the 5 percent cut for urban SNFs.
2 That makes perfect sense. But I don't understand what it's
3 going to do to rural, and I don't understand why we can't
4 make different payment recommendations for underserved --
5 you know, we have different payments for rural physicians
6 and hospitals, but we don't have different payments for
7 rural post-acute care.

8 The quality in rural post-acute care is terrible.
9 Ask CMS. They know better than anyone. And I don't know
10 what their margins are. I think they're very low. They're
11 low volume and obviously low quality.

12 So I'm not sure that that 5 percent won't be
13 catastrophic, but I support the Commission in terms of this
14 is what we need to do for the rest of the country. Could
15 somebody please look at its effect on rural?

16 DR. CASALINO: Michael, would you or somebody
17 respond to Lynn's question about, well, why not do the 5
18 percent cut for everywhere except rural?

19 DR. CHERNEW: So I will give my recommendation,
20 my answer, and then I'm going to turn to Jim, unless you
21 want to go first, Jim.

22 DR. MATHEWS: No. I'm interested to hear what

1 you have to say.

2 DR. CHERNEW: I knew you were going to say that.
3 I realize my strategic error. There's not enough time for
4 me to wax on on that.

5 Our charge here, Larry, is very specific. There
6 is a SNF fee schedule. It has a single update factor, and
7 we need to make a recommendation about what that update
8 factor is. That's what we are being asked.

9 There is a separate question about how to deal
10 with particular providers of interest, which, as we are
11 embarking on our safety net we can ponder the scope of that
12 work and how to do that. We would end up tying ourselves
13 in knots if every sector we tried to tailor our
14 recommendations to not just change the recommendation but
15 to change which subset of providers it did or didn't apply
16 to. So that, I view, as a fundamental frustration with the
17 task that we have at hand.

18 It is the case that if we thought there was
19 evidence of something catastrophic, our recommendation
20 would cause something catastrophic going on somewhere, we
21 would put more weight on that. I will defer to Carol, but
22 I don't think that's the case here. I think the evidence

1 is simply that the margins from Table 5 that I looked at in
2 rural areas in general were quite healthy. So I won't say
3 that we shouldn't look more, but given the work and the
4 evidence you had I don't think we see broad-based concern
5 that there's going to be a problem. That doesn't mean
6 there might not be or we shouldn't look more.

7 Carol, do you want to say anything about that
8 before I turn to Jim?

9 DR. CARTER: I would just point out that the
10 margins for frontier SNFs were high. They're 19 percent.

11 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. So there may be a problem.
12 We haven't seen where it is in the analysis we've done. We
13 will continue to look at this, as we always do, but the
14 broader point is we will not make a recommendation, a
15 conditional -- we are making a recommendation for the
16 actual fee schedule we have to do. And I'm hoping Jim says
17 that's right. Otherwise I might go off-camera.

18 DR. MATHEWS: And in the interest of time I'll
19 leave it at that.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Okay.

21 MS. KELLEY: Okay. We have one more Round 2,
22 Mike, and then I'll just start going through people we

1 haven't heard from to ask if they support the
2 recommendation.

3 Bruce, why don't you go ahead.

4 MR. PYENSON: The Chairman's recommendation
5 strikes me as being very close to the case-mix error that
6 CMS made, so I'm surprised we're not looking a bigger
7 reduction.

8 I do want to recognize the substantial work that
9 the Commission has made in site-neutral payment policy for
10 PAC, and I think that work, if it were implemented, would
11 have a beneficial effect on the sector, and perhaps begin
12 to address some of the issues and concerns that have been
13 raised this afternoon.

14 So I'm hesitant to suggest a lot of other avenues
15 of work going forward because of the potentially big impact
16 of site-neutral payment, and I don't want to lose sight
17 that that really is an important element of the future for
18 this area of Medicare payment. Thank you.

19 MS. KELLEY: All right. Now I'll circle around
20 to get everyone's view on the recommendation. Marge?

21 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes, I support them.

22 MS. KELLEY: All right. Wayne?

1 DR. RILEY: Yes, I'm supportive.

2 MS. KELLEY: Larry?

3 DR. CASALINO: Yes.

4 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

5 DR. RYU: Supportive also.

6 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?

7 DR. JAFFERY: I support the Chair's draft
8 recommendation.

9 MS. KELLEY: Pat?

10 MS. WANG: I support the recommendation.

11 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

12 DR. DUSETZINA: I also support the
13 recommendation.

14 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

15 DR. SAFRAN: I support the recommendation. I'll
16 just chime in in support of the several comments made about
17 exploring more robust ways to consider quality in this
18 sector. I think it's really critical, and I think some of
19 the comments that were made about potential synergies of
20 Medicaid, and I know very little but understood from this
21 conversation that we're talking about different products,
22 so to speak, for Medicaid. So it may not be possible, but

1 the small sample issue for SNFs' measurement has always
2 plagued us and left us with very few measures. And so this
3 idea of potentially being able to have alignment in the
4 measurement across Medicare and Medicaid programs is one I
5 think we should pursue. So thank you.

6 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

7 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I support the recommendation.
8 I would have been willing to support an even larger cut,
9 given the fact that Medicare SNF revenue is a fairly small
10 part of nursing home revenue. And I also support Mike's
11 explanation about why we should not consider separate rates
12 for different subsectors.

13 MS. KELLEY: And Brian.

14 DR. DeBUSK: I support the recommendation as
15 written. Building on Bruce's earlier comment, though, I
16 would ask that we consider a second bold-faced
17 recommendation that the 5.3 overpayment introduced through
18 the implementation of the PDPM also be addressed, because I
19 would hate to see that go unaddressed for several years.
20 Thank you.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Brian. Jim, do you have
22 any comment on Brian's last point?

1 DR. MATHEWS: Why don't we talk after the
2 meeting.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. And that is the end of this
4 discussion, I believe, Dana.

5 MS. KELLEY: That is correct.

6 DR. CHERNEW: So to move us along, because we're
7 a little bit behind schedule, we're going to jump right
8 into the home health presentation, and that's going to be
9 Evan. So Evan, take it away.

10 MR. CHRISTMAN: Good morning. Today's
11 presentation will have three components. We will review
12 the payment adequacy framework as it applies to home
13 health; we will review the analysis pertaining to a
14 mandated report required by BBA 2018; and we will also
15 provide the Chair's draft recommendation for 2023.

16 As a reminder, a PDF version of these slides is
17 available on the control panel.

18 As an overview, Medicare spent \$17.1 billion on
19 home health services in 2020. There were over 11,400
20 agencies, and the program served about 3.1 million
21 beneficiaries.

22 Home health experienced two major events in 2020.

1 First, like other sectors, they experienced the disruption
2 of the COVID-19 public health emergency.

3 As noted in prior presentations, the disruption
4 of the PHE complicates interpreting our payment adequacy
5 indicators. For example, many of the utilization changes
6 in home health care were likely due to PHE-related factors
7 and less influenced by Medicare payment policies.

8 Also, the suspension of the sequester and COVID
9 relief funds provided compensation for lost Medicare
10 revenue.

11 In addition, due to the PHE, CMS broadened
12 telehealth services that HHAs could provide, permitting the
13 delivery of virtual home health visits for the first time.
14 All of these factors had an effect on home health
15 utilization in 2020.

16 The second major event in 2020 was the
17 implementation of payment changes to the home health PPS
18 required by the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018. These
19 changes, even without the effects of the PHE, could have
20 affected the mix and amount of home health care services
21 delivered to beneficiaries.

22 Coming to the BBA changes we are required to

1 study, the law mandated that two changes to the PPS be
2 implemented on January 1, 2020. The first was a new 30-day
3 unit of payment, and the second was the elimination of the
4 number of therapy visits provided during home health as a
5 payment factor in the case-mix system.

6 The mandated changes were implemented through a
7 new case-mix system called the "Patient Driven Groupings
8 Model." The BBA 2018 requires MedPAC to provide an initial
9 assessment of these changes by March 15, 2022. When
10 considering -- I'm sorry. Could you go back a slide?

11 When considering the impact of PDGM, it is
12 important to remember that home health agencies were
13 implementing the new policies at the same time that they
14 were experiencing significant disruption due to the PHE.
15 As a result, the effects of the PHE need to be considered
16 when we assess the impact of these policies.

17 On this slide you will see our payment adequacy
18 update framework on the left, and on the right is a summary
19 of the statutory language for the mandated report. I will
20 not review them in depth here, but the main point is that
21 they both require that we assess cost, quality, and
22 utilization in 2020, so our chapter and this presentation

1 will include our standard review of payment adequacy with a
2 particular focus on the impact of the 2020 payment changes
3 to satisfy the BBA mandate.

4 We begin with supply and access. As in previous
5 years, the access to home health appears to be very good.
6 Eighty-eight percent of beneficiaries live in a county
7 served by five or more home health agencies; 99 percent of
8 beneficiaries live in a county served by at least one home
9 health agency.

10 Turning to supply, the number of agencies was
11 over 11,400 by the end of 2019. The decline in agency
12 supply of 1 percent was actually lower than the average
13 decline for recent years, and this suggests that neither
14 the PHE nor PDGM had a significant negative affect on the
15 supply of agencies. And in 2020, home health agencies had
16 a marginal Medicare profit of 22.9 percent.

17 Turning to volume, the share of beneficiaries
18 using home health declined by 4.7 percent in 2020.

19 The figure on this slide shows monthly
20 utilization of 30-day periods in the two years. As you can
21 see, utilization in 2020 is lower through the year compared
22 to the prior year, but most of the lower volume occurs in

1 April and May. It recovers in June and July, and volume
2 remained at about 95 percent of 2019 utilization later in
3 2020. The timing of the decline in volume and the later
4 recovery suggests it was not due to PDGM and reflects the
5 impact of the PHE.

6 Turning to patient mix, despite the interruptions
7 of the PHE, the types of patients typically served in home
8 health did not change significantly.

9 For example, in both years, the shares of 30-day
10 periods from the hospital and the community were similar.
11 Similarly, the share of periods that were initial or
12 subsequent periods of home health did not change, and the
13 share of periods classified as a low-visit periods, or LUPA
14 periods, did not change.

15 Most notably, the clinical mix of patients in
16 2020 in the 12 clinical categories used by PDGM was about
17 the same as the mix in 2019. This indicates that the PHE
18 did not change the primary clinical reason for which
19 beneficiaries received home health care.

20 We did see more 30-day periods reporting the
21 highest levels of functional debility and the highest-
22 paying co-morbidities, but these may reflect changes in

1 agency coding practices.

2 We also examined the CMS-HCC scores of home
3 health beneficiaries in 2019 and 2020, and the scores for
4 2020 were slightly lower than 2019, indicating that during
5 the PHE and the implementation of PDGM, the severity of
6 patients receiving home health did not change
7 significantly.

8 Turning to the number of home health visits in
9 2020, the total number of visits declined by about 19
10 percent, a steeper decline than the decrease in
11 beneficiaries served.

12 On a 30-day period basis, the average number of
13 in-person visits declined from 10.2 in 2019 to 9.2 in 2020.
14 Almost all of the decline was attributable to a drop in
15 therapy visits, which may, in part, reflect the impact of
16 the PHE, but it may also reflect that the BBA removed the
17 number of visits provided in a period as a payment factor.
18 And there is more on this in your paper.

19 However, the decline in visits should be
20 interpreted carefully. CMS expanded coverage of telehealth
21 during the PHE, allowing home health agencies to provide
22 virtual visits.

1 Home health agencies are not required to submit
2 any detailed information on the type of telehealth services
3 they provide or the amount they provide to beneficiaries.

4 This makes it challenging to assess the impact of
5 the PHE and PDGM in 2020, as we cannot observe when home
6 health agencies use telehealth as a substitute or
7 complement for in-person services.

8 Our next indicator is quality. While performance
9 on quality measures in 2020 was mixed, these results should
10 be interpreted cautiously.

11 The data for 2020 reflect temporary changes in
12 the delivery of care and data limitations unique to the PHE
13 and may not reflect the quality of care provided to
14 beneficiaries. For example, the hospitalization rate in
15 2020 may have been lower because beneficiaries were less
16 willing to seek inpatient care.

17 The increase in mortality due to the PHE may have
18 lowered performance for the successful discharge to the
19 community measure because death shortly after discharge is
20 an adverse outcome under this metric.

21 In addition, the Commission's quality metrics
22 rely on data from pre-pandemic years to predict beneficiary

1 risk. COVID-19 is a new diagnosis and is not included in
2 the current risk-adjustment models, though many associated
3 conditions are. As a result, our models may not precisely
4 represent the acuity and mix of patients receiving care in
5 2020.

6 Next we look at capital. It is worth noting that
7 home health agencies are less capital-intensive than other
8 health care providers and relatively few are part of
9 publicly traded companies.

10 Nonetheless, financial analysts have concluded
11 that the publicly traded agencies have adequate access to
12 capital, and the all-payer margins equal 8.1 percent in
13 2020.

14 In aggregate, home health spending declined 4.7
15 percent in 2020. Home health spending was declining prior
16 to 2020, but the decrease this year is larger than prior
17 years.

18 2020 is the first year of the 30-day unit of
19 payment, so computing an annual payment increase is not
20 possible.

21 As an alternative, we computed payment per in-
22 person visit. This was computed by dividing the total fee-

1 for-service payments for each year by the in-person visits
2 for the year. While this measure may not reflect
3 telehealth, it provides a rough metric for payment relative
4 to the services provided by HHAs.

5 Payment per in-person visit in 2020 increased by
6 about 16 percent to \$209. This increase is a product of
7 changes in visit utilization and payment factors.

8 For the payment side, the increase reflects
9 several policies, including the payment update and the
10 sequester suspension. In addition, it appears the nominal
11 case-mix in 2020 increased by about 4 percent.

12 On the visit side, as noted earlier, the number
13 of in-person visits declined by about one per 30-day
14 period.

15 Taken together, the increase in payments and
16 decrease in in-person visits result in payment per in-
17 person visit being 16 percent higher in 2020.

18 Turning to Medicare margins for 2020, we can see
19 that the margin for this year were 20.2 percent. The
20 trends by type of provider show that follow-ups have better
21 margins than nonprofits, and rural agencies had slightly
22 higher margins than urban. And with the provider relief

1 funds, Medicare margins equaled to 21.9 percent.

2 This year we again examined the performance of
3 relatively efficient home health agencies. We use a
4 similar definition to what you have seen in the other
5 sectors today. Based on these criteria, about 15 percent
6 of agencies met this standard.

7 Compared to other agencies, efficient providers
8 had lower hospitalization rates, fewer visits per 30-day
9 period, and slightly lower costs. Their patients generally
10 had a case-mix similar to the patients of other providers.
11 And the relatively efficient providers had a median
12 Medicare margin of over 24 percent.

13 We project that margins for 2022 will equal 17
14 percent, a slight decline from the 2020 level. Though the
15 margins will remain high, this decline is due to several
16 payment and cost factors.

17 On the payment side, home health agencies
18 received the full update in 2021 and 2022, and we assume
19 that the sequester was in effect.

20 Our cost assumptions for 2022 are informed by the
21 experience of 2020, which saw abnormally high-cost growth
22 of 3.1 percent. This is higher than the average of 1.4

1 percent for recent years but may reflect the PHE. If cost
2 growth returns to the lower rates observed in the past, the
3 margin for 2022 could be higher.

4 The experience of 2020 and our projections for
5 2022 reflect the high margins of home health agencies under
6 PPS. Home health margins have averaged in excess of 16
7 percent a year since 2001 for freestanding agencies.

8 Finally, I turn to the summary. Overall our
9 indicators are positive. Ninety-nine percent of
10 beneficiaries live in a county with at least one home
11 health agency. Volume decreased, though this appeared to
12 be mostly related to the COVID-19 emergency. And agencies
13 had positive marginal profits of 22.9 percent.

14 In quality of care, we saw mixed indicators, but
15 the unique circumstances of the public health emergency
16 confounded our efforts to measure quality this year.

17 In terms of access to capital, agencies had
18 positive all-payer profit margins of 8.1 percent, and the
19 large for-profit companies continue to have access to
20 capital.

21 For payments and costs, home health agencies had
22 Medicare margins of 20.2 percent in 2020 and the efficient

1 provider had median margins over 24 percent. And as noted
2 earlier, we project margins for 2022 of 17 percent.

3 I would also note that in terms of our mandated
4 report, the BBA 2018 changes to home health care payments
5 did not appear to have a negative effect on access or
6 quality of home health care in 2020, though the PHE and
7 lack of telehealth information confounds measuring the
8 impact of these changes.

9 Next we turn to the Chair's draft recommendation
10 for 2023. It reads: For calendar year 2023, the Congress
11 should reduce the 2022 Medicare base payment rate for home
12 health agencies by 5 percent.

13 The spending implication of this would lower
14 payments relative to current law, and the beneficiary and
15 provider implications are that access to care should remain
16 adequate, and it should not affect the willingness of
17 providers to serve beneficiaries; but it may increase cost
18 pressure for some providers.

19 Next I turn to a draft recommendation for
20 telehealth.

21 The lack of information about the frequency,
22 duration, or mode of telehealth services received during

1 home health care makes it challenging to characterize
2 service use under the benefit.

3 Given the recent expansion of telehealth coverage
4 under the home health benefit, it would be appropriate to
5 require agencies to report the delivery of telehealth
6 services on Medicare claims.

7 Collecting this information would ensure that
8 these services are accounted for when analyzing the home
9 health care benefits received by patients and for setting
10 payments under the home health PPS.

11 Medicare already requires agencies to report
12 detailed information for in-person visits, so a requirement
13 for telehealth should be feasible for agencies and
14 Medicare.

15 The recommendation reads: The Secretary should
16 require that home health agencies report the telehealth
17 services provided during a 30-day period.

18 This should have no impact on spending, and in
19 terms of beneficiary and provider implications,
20 beneficiaries' access to care should not be affected.
21 Agencies may incur some costs to provide the additional
22 administrative data.

1 This completes my presentation. I look forward
2 to your questions.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Terrific. Thank you, Evan.

4 And so, Dana, we're ready for Round 1.

5 MS. KELLEY: All right. Dana, do you want to go
6 ahead?

7 DR. SAFRAN: Thanks. Just very briefly, my
8 questions, again, have to do with the quality assessment.
9 In the report and in your summary here, there's a very
10 limited set of measures that we say that we're looking at,
11 and I just am curious how we picked those relative to, for
12 example, the measures that are used in home health Stars
13 program. There is, I know, a home health CAHPS survey,
14 though I don't think a CAHPS survey is part of Stars. But
15 Stars, interestingly, does include functional outcome
16 measures as well as some process measures. So I just
17 wanted to get an understanding of how we're picking and
18 choosing the couple of measures we're looking at for our
19 assessment on payment adequacy.

20 Thanks.

21 MR. CHRISTMAN: Yeah, I can say a few things
22 about that, and then I think this has come up in the

1 quality work that Ledia and Carol have worked on, and they
2 might want to come in. But I guess the -- you know, I
3 think the measures we have focused on have been that, you
4 know, the successful discharge to community and the
5 hospitalization rate during the home health stay. And
6 those measures are both claims-based measures, which, you
7 know, gives them a kind of reliability that's difficult to
8 establish with other measures.

9 I think the biggest -- you know, we have in the
10 past reported the functional measures, and I think we had
11 concerns that those were prone to differences in provider
12 coding practices or, you know, I guess I would just comment
13 that, in general, those rates, when we did report them,
14 they always went up regardless, for example, of what was
15 going on with Medicare payment and volume. So I think we
16 thought for that reason they might be less reliable.

17 Ledia and Carol, do you guys have anything you
18 would want to add?

19 MS. TABOR: I think you've covered it.

20 DR. SAFRAN: Okay. Well, thanks. I'm
21 unfortunately going to be offline when we get to Round 2,
22 but I'd be interested to work with the staff, happy to do

1 that offline, to really consider -- you know, it seems --
2 if these measures are being used -- and I believe they are
3 -- for Medicare payment and reward of performance, then,
4 you know, we may have our opinions about their inadequacy,
5 and we may be right. But we should still be factoring them
6 into our considerations here around payment adequacy would
7 be my point of view. Sorry for injecting that during Round
8 1, Mike, but I'm going to have to drop in a moment for a
9 conflict.

10 DR. CHERNEW: All good, Dana.

11 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Bruce?

12 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. Evan, you mentioned and
13 described including telehealth details in the claims. I'm
14 wondering if you would see value in having telehealth
15 details in the cost report as well so that the aggregate
16 volume of services provided to Medicare beneficiaries and
17 an allocation of the cost for those services in the cost
18 report?

19 MR. CHRISTMAN: The existing Medicare cost report
20 does require that agencies submit cost report -- excuse me,
21 telehealth costs, you know, and maybe we can put something
22 in the draft to make that clearer, and maybe we can -- you

1 know, right now it's just kind of a blob. It's a line. It
2 could be any form of telehealth at any level of volume.
3 And, you know, maybe we can put some language in the text
4 that, you know, any helpful information about the cost
5 which should be included in the cost reports.

6 MR. PYENSON: Thank you.

7 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

8 DR. CASALINO: Yeah, two quick questions, Evan.
9 One, like SNFs, which we just talked about, is the fact
10 that the all-payer margins are much lower than the Medicare
11 margins due to the relatively high volume of Medicaid
12 payments for home health agency care.

13 MR. CHRISTMAN: So there's -- it's similar and
14 it's different. The main point to carry in your head is
15 that Medicare is a higher -- on average, it's a higher
16 share of home health agency volume than what you see in
17 SNFs, so it's like 50, 55 percent, somewhere in there, of
18 agency volume. But, you know, my understanding is that
19 Medicaid -- pretty much any other payer pays less to home
20 health agencies, so, yes, their overall margins are lower
21 than their Medicare margins.

22 DR. CASALINO: So do we think that commercial

1 payers also pay less to home health agencies than Medicare?

2 MR. CHRISTMAN: My understanding is that Medicare
3 Advantage pays less, yes.

4 DR. CASALINO: And is that because of a lack of
5 consolidation in home health so they don't have negotiating
6 leverage?

7 MR. CHRISTMAN: I guess -- yes. I mean, I would
8 say that's probably a big part of it, yes.

9 DR. CASALINO: Okay. And there's no Medicare
10 regulation requiring them to pay at least the Medicare
11 minimum? No, of course not. Okay.

12 My second question kind of goes back to what you
13 were just talking about a few minutes ago. I think the
14 recommendation about reporting telehealth probably maybe
15 should be a little more specific. It might be a good place
16 to say something perhaps separating out audio and audio-
17 visual, as we're doing in other areas. But, also, as I
18 read the recommendation, it is pretty -- a blob, as you
19 say, so they just have to say yeah, there was telehealth
20 during this 30-day period; they have to say there were
21 three episodes, but not separate them out? Or do they, in
22 effect, need to provide some information each episode? I

1 think maybe give a little bit of thought to that before
2 getting to the final recommendation, certainly about
3 specifying audio versus audio-visual, but maybe also making
4 it so that people can see there was a telehealth episode on
5 January 5th and on February 2nd and on February 6th and not
6 just that there were three during that time period.

7 MR. CHRISTMAN: We can add some of that to the
8 discussion, I think, of the recommendation.

9 DR. CASALINO: Good. Thank you.

10 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

11 MS. BARR: Thanks, Dana. So the access data that
12 you show, Evan, seems incredible. Everyone has home
13 health. And yet the payment is about \$200 regardless of
14 how far you have to drive, and their fixed cost is the cost
15 of labor, right? I mean, that's the majority of the cost.
16 And so we have an incredible problem getting access to home
17 health. We have a super high SNF cost. I have no
18 alternatives in post-acute care in most of my rural
19 communities, which is a real disconnect with what you're
20 seeing. And I was wondering if you would be able to do
21 some sort of GIS study on the distance between the home
22 health agency and the patients to understand it isn't

1 really about Zip codes, it's about distance. And we have
2 no way of accommodating for that, and so I'd love if we
3 could take a different look at access, because the numbers
4 you have are amazing, and if it was true, I would be all
5 over it. But we really don't see that, and it's a huge
6 problem for us.

7 MR. CHRISTMAN: Yeah, I mean, I think we explored
8 doing some GIS work a few years ago, and the upshot was
9 that building that data is really expensive to do a lot of
10 beneficiaries and get -- you know, assuming you've got a
11 good address on them, which is hard, then getting someone -
12 -

13 MS. BARR: Right, it could be post office boxes.
14 That's right. It looks like they live in town.

15 MR. CHRISTMAN: Right

16 MS. BARR: I've got a post office box.

17 MR. CHRISTMAN: Right, and so it's difficult. I
18 think in the past when we have looked at agencies in the
19 sort of expanded rural scale, like the rural non-adjacent
20 frontier and things like that, it has been true that like
21 the frontier agencies have lower margins, but they were
22 still well over 10 percent. I guess what I'm saying is,

1 you know, there may -- I certainly don't mean to dispute
2 that what you see is happening, but we have a hard time
3 seeing it happen in the data and seeing a relationship to
4 payment.

5 MS. BARR: If I can make a suggestion, Evan, why
6 don't you survey case management departments in rural
7 hospitals and ask them if they can get home health?
8 Because they tell us, "We can't." If you tell you they
9 can, then they're going to have to talk to me, because I
10 don't have access.

11 MR. CHRISTMAN: Fair enough.

12 MS. BARR: Maybe that would be a cheap way to
13 figure this out pretty quickly.

14 MR. CHRISTMAN: Yeah, I mean, I guess the other
15 point I would make is -- again, it's more anecdotal, but I
16 would say over the years I've had agencies from both urban
17 and rural locales come in and tell me about their unique
18 costs. I once had an agency that served what you would
19 probably consider one of the best-connected areas in the
20 country, urbanized, and they said that because of traffic
21 they had very high commute times, the same things that
22 you'll say about rural areas. And they had security costs

1 because some of the neighborhoods they served required
2 security.

3 I don't mean to discount the things you are
4 observing. I guess it's just sort of -- it's a little hard
5 to say -- sometimes it's hard to see in the data that, you
6 know, rural have it worse, if you can see what I'm saying.

7 MS. BARR: Oh, yeah, and I don't doubt that -- I
8 mean, travel costs are not accounted in the home health
9 rates, and that seems ridiculous because it can be very
10 high in both urban and rural areas, and it is an important
11 factor. But I believe most urban patients can get home
12 health, and, again, you know, from what I've been told, we
13 can't. So if you can get some different data, I'd love to
14 see it, if you could maybe, like I say, survey the
15 hospitals and ask about access.

16 Thank you.

17 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

18 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Evan, for great report. I
19 was just curious if you could comment on any potential
20 trends over the past 18-plus months, 18 to 24 months, on
21 integration or consolidation, particularly -- so curious in
22 general, curious in the context of overlap of potential

1 types of services with hospice. I think part of what's
2 motivating this is obviously we've seen a large change in
3 facility use over the past 24 months, and there has been,
4 at least we've heard about anecdotally a lot of shift
5 towards home-based care. And so it seems like this could
6 be a potential shift that could also drive the
7 consolidation and integration piece. I didn't see anything
8 particularly in our report about that. I was curious if
9 you have any sense on those things.

10 MR. CHRISTMAN: I mean, I think that the
11 consolidation -- you know, there's a few large for-profit
12 companies that have been looking at growing their provider
13 networks, and when the -- 2020 was sort of set as the year
14 that the new payment system was to go into effect. I think
15 a lot of things slowed down because people wanted to see
16 what agencies would prosper under the new arrangement. And
17 then, of course, the emergency happened. I've gotten the
18 sense that some of the for-profits have started in the last
19 couple of months going out and sort of resumed a lot of
20 their mergers activity. But I guess, you know, in the 15-
21 year scope that I've been following home health, you know,
22 that has kind of always been their plan. I don't know that

1 it's accelerated per se, other than they kind of had to
2 take a pause.

3 DR. NAVATHE: So a quick follow-up question. Are
4 there any particular ownership type metrics that we're able
5 to track from kind of an empirical data perspective?

6 MR. CHRISTMAN: So there's the PECOS data, which
7 evidently can let you track some of this stuff. We haven't
8 looked at it for this particular application. You know, we
9 also just track what the companies themselves report in
10 terms of what they're doing in MA. I mean, I guess, you
11 know, in terms of the larger for-profit chains that are
12 publicly traded, they're still a relatively small share of
13 the action.

14 DR. NAVATHE: Great. Thank you.

15 MS. KELLEY: Mike, so I'm scrolling through here.
16 I think I've hit all the Round 1 questions, but please
17 speak up if I've missed you. Otherwise, I think we're
18 ready to go to Round 2.

19 Mike, we can't hear you.

20 DR. CHERNEW: I was asking if anyone was going to
21 say something, and my inadvertently being on mute gave them
22 time. So, yes, let's go to Round 2.

1 Again, let me remind you in Round 2 that your
2 comments about your views on the recommendation are
3 important.

4 MS. KELLEY: All right. We'll start with
5 Jonathan Jaffery.

6 DR. JAFFERY: Thanks, Dana, and thanks, Evan.
7 Great report and excellent presentation. Very clear as
8 always. I'll start off by saying I support both
9 recommendations.

10 My comment really, it actually builds a little
11 bit on what Lynn had started to talk about, and it goes
12 beyond the home health. It's something that has occurred
13 to me, sort of really has gnawed at me since I've gone
14 through the reading last week, and I think it's a theme
15 that has come up in a number of these discussions across
16 sectors. It's a little bit different in different sectors,
17 but it really gets down to our methods for assessing
18 access. And I feel personally torn a little bit now, and
19 I'm sensing this from other people, some concern that maybe
20 our measures of access aren't fully adequate. It could be
21 for different reasons in different sectors. I think the
22 thing that jumped out at me, the reading in the home health

1 agency sector is talking about, you know, what was said, 99
2 percent of beneficiaries live in a county with at least one
3 and 87.9 with five or more. And it's just not clear to me
4 that that translates to access. And I agree with you, but
5 I don't think is necessarily specific to rural versus urban
6 or anything like that. You know, we see that -- we own a
7 home health agency, and there's a lot of challenges with
8 access here for those services, even for our own patients.
9 And traffic is getting worse, but it's not a big factor
10 here.

11 And so I don't know if some of these are labor
12 issues. I'm sure that is a big part of it. I know all the
13 sectors are seeing that more and more. We see it in
14 hospice here as well. But I'm just not sure that these
15 measures really capture -- at least not as defined by
16 having the presence of a business there that's equating
17 access.

18 Larry mentioned something yesterday, I think it
19 was about, you know, one in five people miss something.
20 Does that mean access is adequate? It's just -- I think
21 we're all really struggling with this. I know I am.

22 One other piece to mention about the access is

1 what I think we need to get to. We really started to talk
2 about this more and more over the last few cycles, but
3 these don't address disparity and health equity issues.
4 And so I know that's complicated, and a lot of that data is
5 not readily available, and maybe that's one of the things
6 we need to start working towards, is getting, you know,
7 race and ethnicity and language data embedded in things so
8 that we can actually start to assess this. But we could
9 have lots of home health agencies and, you know, on average
10 good access, and yet actually exacerbating disparities and
11 worsening our health equity issues.

12 So I just wanted to point that out, and, again,
13 that's not all on you, Evan, because I think this does --
14 this comment does bridge all the different sectors in
15 different ways.

16 MS. KELLEY: Okay. David.

17 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, Evan, for this
18 excellent work. I am supportive of the draft
19 recommendation. Jonathan sort of focused and I very much
20 agree with his comments -- those were well said, Jonathan -
21 - on access. I want to push a little bit on quality. I
22 don't know if Dana rejoined us, but she started this kind

1 of line of questioning in the first round.

2 You know, just looking at the data, we just
3 talked about SNFs. SNFs are still down in terms of volume.
4 Home health use has actually largely rebounded, and I would
5 suggest, given some of the issues we observed with SNFs
6 during the pandemic, home health may actually be a growth
7 area going forward. And so I think the key issue here is
8 how do we encourage high-value home health care use and
9 minimize the lower-value use, which I think has been
10 present in this sector for a long time.

11 I'll just give a short history, and I promise
12 this is short. Back in the 1990s, we paid based on visits.
13 Not surprisingly, we got lots of visits. Many of them were
14 low-value. Starting in the year 2000, we started paying
15 based on therapy. Not surprisingly, we got lots of therapy
16 and home health, once again, lots of it low-value therapy.

17 As Evan noted, now we pay based on patient
18 characteristics and acuity. Not surprisingly, I think
19 we're going to get lots of patient characteristics and lots
20 of acuity. That's my prediction.

21 The question still remains: Are we getting good
22 value? And I think the quality measures here don't allow

1 us to really sort of tease out whether we're actually
2 getting a good return for what we're paying for home
3 health. So I think a place that we want to think about
4 going forward is how do we actually improve the measure set
5 here and how do we then use that measure set to really
6 direct patients to those high-value services, because I
7 really believe we're going to have a lot more beneficiaries
8 seeking these services. Individuals want to be out of
9 SNFs. They've always wanted to be out of SNFs, but I think
10 in particular, following the pandemic, that's going to be a
11 real area of importance and ensuring that we're actually
12 getting those home health services that improve quality I
13 think is going to be really important.

14 Once again, I'm supportive of the recommendation,
15 and, Evan, thanks for this great work.

16 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

17 DR. DeBUSK: Thanks. I'd like to echo the
18 comments regarding the great work. I really enjoyed the
19 chapter. Thank you, Evan.

20 I do support the recommendation in the chapter.
21 I would also hope that we go back and address the extra 6
22 percent of payment that was introduced through the PDGM. I

1 saw, Jim, where we provided a comment on August 24th about
2 the adjustment, and I think we were agreeing with CMS to
3 make the adjustment to the base rates based on what I
4 gleaned from the letter.

5 One thing I was going to ask, is this an
6 opportunity, though, that 6 percent adjustment that has to
7 be made, is there perhaps a better way to make that
8 adjustment? Does it have to be applied to the base rate?
9 Or to echo some of my fellow Commissioners' comments, is
10 this an opportunity to address either access, equity, or
11 even quality concerns through that 6 percent adjustment?
12 And, again, I'm sure that's something we could take
13 offline, but I'd be interested to see if there are other
14 ways that that 6 percent could be applied in a more focused
15 on targeted way.

16 Thank you.

17 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

18 MS. BARR: Thank you. I support the
19 recommendation of the Commission on reducing these rates in
20 general, but, again, I feel like we need to do a lot more
21 work on understanding the implications in rural. Since
22 we're not getting the services today, maybe it won't

1 matter.

2 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

3 DR. CASALINO: So this is a sector where profits
4 are high and employee turnover is high. So one has to
5 actually ask, well, where is all that margin going? Pay is
6 not the only reasons that employees turn over, but it's a
7 big one. So, again, we have a sector where there are high
8 profits, low pay, high turnover. I think we all agree that
9 home health agencies and SNFs, anywhere really, but
10 certainly in those two, high turnover is probably highly
11 correlated with poor quality. If you've had any practical
12 contact with those kind of settings, you can see that, I
13 think.

14 So I'm agreeing with what several people have
15 said that -- I agree with the recommendation. I'm fine
16 with that. But I think we in our work on looking across
17 sectors for post-acute care and how to measure value there
18 and how to reward value, I hope we really look at turnover
19 rates. This has come up a few times in the discussion
20 today. That's probably a much better measure of quality
21 than many of the measures we have.

22 But there's another reason why turnover rates

1 would be important, I think. If turnover rates are an
2 important measure of quality and there's strong financial
3 incentives attached to not having turnover rates, then some
4 of those profits, those very large profits that are being
5 taken in in these sectors are going to have to be given to
6 employees to increase their wages, or else there's going to
7 be financial penalties in the quality incentive programs.
8 I just think that's vital. It's just -- you know, I'm kind
9 of taking off my Commission hat here, taking off my
10 Commissioner hat, and putting on my old community organizer
11 hat. It's just -- we've grown so used to it, you know,
12 that we hardly even pay attention, but it is outrageous
13 that you have places with 20 percent margin and 300 percent
14 turnover, because the money is only sucked up to the top
15 and it's not going to the people who work there, not for
16 their salaries, not for their working conditions.

17 I don't want to just keep repeating myself, but I
18 do hope that in our other work now on incentive programs
19 and quality measurement for this sector and others we will
20 consider turnover as a very strong measure that should have
21 financial incentives tied to it.

22 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

1 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you. I will just say ditto
2 to everything that Larry just said. I think if there's a
3 way that we could better incentivize potentially better
4 pay, if that's the main reason for turnover, or try to
5 address some of the workforce issues in both the home
6 health and the SNFs, that would be really excellent. If we
7 could do that through better payment policy, that would be
8 great.

9 I also want to say I support the recommendation
10 as it's drafted.

11 DR. CHERNEW: And if I got that right, you were
12 the last person in the queue, Stacie. Dana, how did I do?

13 MS. KELLEY: Very good, Mike.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, Dana.

15 So now we're going to go through the rest of
16 folks just so we can get a reaction to the recommendation.
17 And then for those we see at home, we will then take a
18 break and come back again at 1 o'clock. But why don't you,
19 Dana, go through the folks that have not yet given their
20 opinions on the record.

21 DR. MATHEWS: Before we do that, just a reminder
22 to everyone. We do have two recommendations on the table

1 here.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, Jim.

3 MS. KELLEY: All right. We'll start with Paul.

4 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I support both
5 recommendations, enthusiastically. I'm very intrigued by
6 our discussion about employee turnover and would like to
7 look in the future in terms of making that a quality
8 indicator, both information for Medicare beneficiaries and
9 for the public. And also even consider is there a way to
10 actually put it into the payment system, where those with
11 lower turnover might get higher rates.

12 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

13 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I support the two
14 recommendations, though would want clarification for
15 Chair's draft recommendation 1 that the reduction is
16 separate from the fix to PGDM.

17 I would also echo Paul's comments that some form
18 of quality metric or reimbursement tied to staff turnover
19 and putting that into the context of quality would be
20 valuable. So I think that's based on sound hypotheses, of
21 course I think the evidence would support it also. Thank
22 you.

1 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

2 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I support the
3 recommendation, and I can't tell you how pleased I am to
4 hear this enthusiasm for thinking about turnover. It's
5 always struck me as so paradoxical that we talk about
6 providers as home health agencies and SNFs and yet it's
7 actually the people delivering the care that are providing
8 the care.

9 So I would be strongly supportive of a quality
10 measure looking at turnover by category, and from work I've
11 done years ago and also in other settings it really did
12 vary by nursing assistant, LPN, registered nurse, et
13 cetera, and perceptions of safety in the workplace were
14 part of turnover, which is certainly relevant now with
15 COVID. So I'm very enthusiastic to hear that, and I think
16 it's a key quality measure in areas that are so direct,
17 particularly areas that are so direct care-intensive.

18 The other thing I wanted to mention is something
19 that hasn't come up verbally, I don't think, unless I
20 missed it, is the hospital-at-home movement, which is
21 certainly going to explode, I believe, and then how do we
22 have this nexus between acute care delivered in the home

1 and other kinds of what we would normally have considered
2 post-acute or long-term custodial care.

3 So thank you so much, and this is actually very
4 encouraging. Not what's happening is encouraging, but a
5 potential solution measuring quality, including turnover.
6 Thank you.

7 MS. KELLEY: Thank you, Betty. Pat?

8 MS. WANG: I support both of the Chairman's
9 recommendations and have really appreciate the quality of
10 the discussion. I think that the interest in understanding
11 more about access is a good area to try to flesh out with
12 more information. I really don't think that the update
13 factor is the way to address that because that might be a
14 multi-factorial situation, and the fact that margins are so
15 high suggests that throwing more money at operators is not
16 necessarily the best way to solve that access problem. But
17 it's worth looking into and trying to understand and
18 develop targeted solutions. But I'm happy that we're
19 staying away from that when we talk about update.

20 I'm very interested, as well, in the discussion
21 on turnover, and I think it is a great idea to start
22 understanding more about how to interpret the turnover

1 rates and what a measure of quality around that would be,
2 because I'm sure that there's some nuance to that.

3 In the interim, I wonder whether it would make
4 sense to recommend that CMS include overall turnover rates
5 in its star ratings, just in terms of what's on Nursing
6 Home Compare, whatever the equivalent of home health
7 compare, but in public information. Because it strikes me
8 that if you are looking for care for a loved one or what
9 have you that that might be something relevant to consider.

10 But I support the recommendations. Thanks.

11 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

12 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. I also support both
13 Chairman's draft recommendations, and like Pat support the
14 idea of exploring a turnover measure further, and I agree
15 that the payment update is not the right way to get there,
16 given the context that we have here. And like Betty, I
17 look forward to work also exploring how alternative payment
18 models, hospital-at-home, et cetera, are going to impact
19 the home health space as well. Thank you.

20 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

21 DR. RYU: Yeah. I support both recommendations
22 as well, and also would put a ditto on the conversation,

1 specifically that the item around turnover and labor, I
2 think borrowing from Jonathan's pointing out of some of the
3 themes from yesterday's discussion and today, that I think
4 the other theme has been an awful lot about labor and its
5 movement into different industries and different segments.
6 And I think it's probably a good thing for us to keep in
7 the forefront.

8 MS. KELLEY: Wayne.

9 DR. RILEY: Yes, I too am supportive of both
10 recommendations, and again underscore the labor issue and
11 the high turnover rate. You know, many of the colleagues
12 who work in these settings are black and brown and of lower
13 income and struggling to make a living and/or to make a
14 life. So I fully agree with both these recommendations.

15 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.

16 DR. PERLIN: I can support both as well. I would
17 just want to add my plus-one to Dave Grabowski's earlier
18 comments, with the only amendment that if you recall last
19 year's discussion, I think it was Karen DeSalvo, so I was
20 thinking as a primary care provider, thinking about what
21 the current uses of home health are. And while they are
22 framed historically and they bring a standard created

1 across the different channels of post-acute care, to be
2 rationalized in that regard, as we think about Medicare
3 beneficiaries' needs I think the issue that dovetails with
4 the hospital-at-home movement but also dovetails really
5 with trying to keep patients out of hospitals and out of
6 higher-acuity environments is using resources like home
7 health as a preventive service, not just a recovery
8 service. Thanks.

9 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

10 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I enthusiastically
11 support the recommendations, and like others really
12 appreciate Paul's comments about turnover rates. And I
13 think it was Pat's comment about asking CMS to start
14 tracking that and measuring it and showing it, and I think
15 that will go a long way towards hopefully beginning to give
16 particular emphasis and support for those whose turnover
17 rates are lower than others. So my strong endorsement.
18 Thank you.

19 MS. KELLEY: Mike, I think that is everyone.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Yes. So again, thank you for what
21 was really a terrific discussion, and I particularly
22 appreciate the ability to hold separate the update

1 recommendation, things we're doing now, from our other
2 concerns about quality measures and pockets of access
3 issues, all of which, both of which are particularly
4 important. So I am appreciative of that.

5 I think for now in a moment we're going to take a
6 break until 1:00, and then we'll come back and we'll talk
7 about rehab facilities. But I will say to those that are
8 listening we really do look forward to your comments as
9 well, so please reach out to us. You can send an email to
10 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, or you can go to the medpac.gov
11 website, the public meetings and past meetings, and there
12 will be a link where you can send comments. It will send
13 you also to meetingcomments@medpac.gov. There you go.
14 That's perfect.

15 So again, thank you all, and we will be back at
16 1:00 to talk about rehab facilities and then long-term care
17 hospitals. So again, thank you, everybody, and we'll see
18 you in a minute.

19 [Whereupon, at 12:00 p.m., the meeting was
20 recessed, to reconvene at 1:00 p.m. this same day.]

21

22

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

AFTERNOON SESSION

[1:00 p.m.]

DR. CHERNEW: Let me start, Jamila. I am just
going to introduce you.

Welcome back, everybody, to our afternoon session

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

1 on updates. We're going to start with rehab facilities,
2 and so we will turn it right over to Jamila. Jamila?

3 DR. TORAIN: Thanks, Mike.

4 Good afternoon. Before we start I will outline
5 today's presentation for Inpatient Rehabilitation
6 Facilities, also known as IRFs. Special thanks to Bhavya
7 Sukhavasi for her help with this presentation. The
8 audience can download a PDF version of these slides in the
9 handout section of the control panel on the right-hand side
10 of the screen.

11 As you've seen in earlier presentations today, we
12 continue to use our established framework. To assess the
13 adequacy of IRF Medicare payments, we assess beneficiaries'
14 access to care, quality of care, IRFs' access to capital,
15 and Medicare payments and IRFs costs. More information on
16 these indicators can be found in your meeting materials.

17 As previously mentioned in earlier presentations,
18 a key difference from most prior years is the coronavirus
19 public health emergency which has had tragic and
20 disproportionate effects on Medicare beneficiaries and on
21 the health care workforce as well as payment adequacy
22 indicators for IRFs.

1 Throughout the presentation, I will describe our
2 payment adequacy indicators keeping this perspective in
3 mind and I will distinguish any difficulties that the
4 public health emergency has presented for our
5 interpretation of the IRF payment adequacy indicators of
6 2020.

7 As mentioned in previous presentations,
8 coronavirus effects are best addressed through targeted,
9 temporary funding policies, rather than a permanent change
10 to all providers' payments in 2023 and future years.

11 To help cover losses and expand access to care
12 during the public health emergency, the Congress provided
13 relief funds to help cover lost revenue and additional
14 costs to treat patients, including Medicare beneficiaries.
15 IRFs benefitted from provider relief funds that provided
16 general distribution of 2 percent of total revenues and the
17 Paycheck Protection Program.

18 In addition, temporary changes in payments and
19 policies were made, including the suspension of the
20 Medicare sequester that normally would lower payment rates
21 by 2 percent, waiving the IRF-specific three-hour rule and
22 60-percent rule which broadened criteria for admission into

1 IRFs. Collectively, federal support to date has generally
2 maintained IRF providers' financial performance in 2020,
3 and more funds remain to be distributed.

4 Before we discuss the indicators of IRF payment
5 adequacy, here's a quick overview of the IRF industry in
6 2020. In 2020, there were 1,113 IRFs, and about 335,000
7 beneficiaries had 379,000 stays. Medicare spent about \$8.0
8 billion on IRF care provided to fee-for-service
9 beneficiaries. Medicare accounted for about 54 percent of
10 IRF discharges.

11 Now I'll review our assessment of payment
12 adequacy for IRFs. We'll start by considering access to
13 care.

14 In 2020, the indicators of access were mixed but
15 unlikely to reflect the adequacy of Medicare's payments.
16 Instead, they reflect the effects of the pandemic.

17 While almost 20 percent of the IRF closures were
18 the result of voluntary mergers, a combination of low
19 occupancy rates, history of unsteady financial performance,
20 such as consecutive negative margins, and the coronavirus
21 pandemic may have pushed many other IRFs to close.

22 Despite the decline in supply, if we look at

1 marginal profit, we see a robust 38 percent for
2 freestanding IRFs, and 19 percent for hospital-based IRFs,
3 meaning that both sets of providers have an incentive to
4 serve additional Medicare beneficiaries assuming that they
5 qualify for IRF-level care. Additionally, from 2019 to
6 2020, occupancy rates were stable at 67 percent.

7 However, there was a 7.4 percent decrease in the
8 volume of Medicare IRF cases, but this likely reflects the
9 decrease in elective acute-care hospital services requiring
10 subsequent IRF care, not the adequacy of Medicare payments.

11 Specifically, as seen in other sectors, there was
12 a sharp decline in volume in the spring of 2020 followed by
13 a rebound in the summer of 2020. The drop in volume that
14 we observed in the spring is consistent with a temporary
15 suspension of elective surgeries in ACHs from March through
16 May of 2020. The rebound in volume, later in the summer of
17 2020, may have been the result of the pent-up demand for
18 surgical services after many fee-for-service beneficiaries'
19 surgeries had been cancelled or delayed.

20 In an effort to ease some of the burden on health
21 care providers during the public health emergency, CMS also
22 enacted numerous waivers to increase beneficiaries' access

1 to IRF services.

2 Shifting gears to the second category of IRF
3 payment adequacy indicators, the quality of IRF care, the
4 coronavirus pandemic makes it difficult to assess the
5 quality of care provided to fee-for-service Medicare
6 beneficiaries in 2020.

7 Our 2020 indicators reflect temporary changes and
8 data limitations unique to the public health emergency
9 rather than trends in the quality of care. Further, some
10 of the Commission's quality metrics rely on standard risk-
11 adjustment models that use performance from previous years
12 to predict beneficiary risk, and COVID-19 is a new
13 diagnosis that is not included in the current risk-
14 adjustment models.

15 With those caveats in mind, the changes in 2020
16 cannot be used to draw conclusions about trends in the
17 quality of care provided to Medicare beneficiaries and its
18 relationship to Medicare payment adequacy.

19 All-condition hospitalizations remained steady,
20 and the share of patients successfully discharged to the
21 community increased slightly.

22 Turning now to access to capital. As I noted in

1 your paper, over three-quarters of IRFs are hospital-based
2 units, which access needed capital through their parent
3 institutions. As you heard yesterday, hospitals maintained
4 good access to capital. Furthermore, the aggregate all-
5 payer total margin of hospitals with IRF units was slightly
6 higher than hospitals without such units.

7 As for freestanding IRFs, over 50 percent are
8 owned or operated by one large company. Their investor
9 reports indicate that this chain has good access to
10 capital. While mergers and acquisition activity was
11 minimal for this company in 2020, it picked back up in
12 2021, acquiring or opening 9 home health care agencies and
13 12 hospice locations. Although this company received \$237
14 million in relief funds, they returned all funds before the
15 end of summer of 2020, further emphasizing that their
16 access to capital is good.

17 Overall, the all-payer total margin for
18 freestanding IRFs is a robust 10.2 percent.

19 The coronavirus pandemic has had significant
20 impacts on providers payments and costs. On the payment
21 side, providers saw their payments increase due to a
22 combination of the annual update, suspension of the

1 Medicare 2 percent sequester, temporary flexibilities in
2 IRF criteria such as the three-hour rule, and faster growth
3 in case mix.

4 On the cost side, the average cost per case
5 increased 8.5 percent reflecting fewer IRF cases over which
6 to spread their fixed costs, higher unit costs for labor
7 and public health emergency-related expenses, such as
8 cleaning and personal protective equipment, an increase in
9 IRF average length of stay, and again faster growth in case
10 mix.

11 On the previous slide I pointed to faster growth
12 in case-mix index as one common reason IRFs experienced
13 relatively higher payment and cost growth in 2020. While
14 some of the growth in case mix increased coding intensity
15 as opposed to real change in IRF patients' average
16 condition, there are a few other reasons growth in case-mix
17 was 11 percent between 2019 and 2020.

18 First, more IRF cases were coded with
19 comorbidities in 2020. For example, the share of claims
20 for neurological conditions other than stroke that were
21 coded with comorbidities rose from 67.2 percent in 2019 to
22 72.4 percent in 2020.

1 Second, the waiver of the three-hour rule during
2 the public health emergency, which allowed IRFs to admit
3 patients even if they were not able to tolerate three hours
4 of intense therapy a day, allowed IRFs to admit patients
5 with greater functional impairment, as well as patients
6 with more comorbidities.

7 Third, the deferral of elective procedures and
8 patient anxiety resulted in only the most acute patients
9 seeking care.

10 Moving on, the aggregate Medicare margin has been
11 over 13 percent since 2015. In 2020, IRF Medicare margin
12 remained high at 13.5 percent and increased to 14.9 percent
13 when including an estimated Medicare share of federal
14 relief funds.

15 Financial performance continued to vary widely
16 across IRFs. For example, in 2020, the aggregate Medicare
17 margin for freestanding IRFs was 23.5 percent. In
18 contrast, hospital-based IRFs had an aggregate Medicare
19 margin of 1.6 percent. We also see wide differences in
20 margins of for-profit and nonprofit IRFs as most free-
21 standing IRFs tend to be for-profit and most hospital-based
22 IRFs are non-profit. The primary driver in these

1 differences in margins is costs, which tend to be lower in
2 free standing and for-profit providers.

3 Next, we will move on to our analysis that
4 examines relatively efficient IRFs.

5 In 2020, 33 percent of the IRFs included in the
6 analysis were relatively efficient. Compared to other
7 IRFs, relatively efficient providers had hospitalizations
8 rates that were slightly lower than other IRFs. In
9 contrast, this year, relatively efficient providers had
10 slightly lower rates of successful discharge to the
11 community. Nonetheless, their standardized costs per
12 discharge were 16 percent lower, leading to a large
13 difference in the median Medicare margin, which was 17.9
14 percent for the relatively efficient group compared with
15 3.6 percent for other IRFs.

16 With that we will move on to discuss our
17 projected Medicare margin for IRFs in 2022. Similar to
18 2020, we expect that cost growth is likely to exceed
19 payment growth in 2021 and 2022. In addition, the Medicare
20 2 percent sequestration suspension is scheduled to expire.
21 Therefore, we've projected that the aggregate margin will
22 decrease slightly to 13.0 percent in 2022.

1 In summary, despite the coronavirus pandemic, our
2 four categories of payment adequacy indicators for IRFs are
3 generally positive.

4 First, in terms of fee-for-service Medicare
5 beneficiaries' access to care, while IRF supply declined in
6 2020 and volume declined sharply in the spring of 2020,
7 steady occupancy rates and high marginal profit for
8 freestanding and hospital-based IRF providers suggests that
9 IRFs continue to have capacity that appears to be adequate
10 to meet demand.

11 Second, we cannot draw conclusions about quality
12 in 2020, as measure changes reflect the public health
13 emergency rather than changes in quality or payment
14 adequacy.

15 Third, IRFs maintain good access to capital
16 markets. The all-payer total margin for freestanding IRFs
17 is a robust 10.2 percent.

18 Fourth, Medicare payments and IRFs costs
19 indicators were positive. In 2020, the aggregate Medicare
20 margin was 13.5 percent. We project a margin of 13.0
21 percent in 2022.

22 And so that brings us to the update for 2022.

1 The Chair's draft recommendation reads:

2 For 2023, the Congress should reduce the 2022
3 Medicare base payment rate for inpatient rehabilitation
4 facilities by 5 percent.

5 To review the implications, on spending relative
6 to current law, Medicare spending would decrease. Current
7 law would give an update of 2.1 percent. On beneficiaries
8 and providers we anticipate no adverse effect on Medicare
9 beneficiaries' access to care. The recommendation may
10 increase financial pressure on some providers.

11 With that I will close. I am happy to take any
12 questions. Thank you.

13 MS. TABOR: Jamila, that was outstanding, and we
14 will jump right in, so Dana, will you start the queue?

15 MS. KELLEY: Bruce, do you have a Round 1
16 question?

17 MR. PYENSON: I would like to question whether we
18 have any insight into whether these facilities were being
19 used for surge capacity in the epidemic. Do we have any
20 way of knowing that?

21 DR. TORAIN: So there was a waiver that allowed
22 IRFs to house acute-care hospital patients in their

1 setting, and vice versa. Hospital-based IRFs were allowed
2 to house patients in the acute-care hospital setting. And
3 that waiver worked really well with the 60 percent rule
4 waiver, which gave IRFs the ability to -- they didn't have
5 to count any patients coming from the overflow of acute-
6 care hospitals in their 60 percent in patient criteria.

7 And so there is modifier on the claims that we
8 are able to count that basically signals whether IRF used
9 any of the waivers, but it wasn't separated by waiver type.
10 And so I could look further into whether there's a way to
11 see how many IRFs used that specific waiver, if you would
12 like.

13 MR. PYENSON: I'm just curious. It's perhaps the
14 case that the drop in use would have been even greater
15 without those waivers. Is that --

16 DR. TORAIN: Drop in relocation?

17 MR. PYENSON: Yes.

18 DR. TORAIN: I think so. I think they were put
19 in place to help with some of the barriers to access for
20 IRF services in 2020, for sure.

21 MR. PYENSON: Okay. Thanks, Jamila.

22 MS. KELLEY: David.

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks, Jamila. This is
2 excellent work.

3 I wanted to ask about Medicare Advantage in this
4 sector. You had a paragraph at the bottom of page 27 in
5 the report that discussed a relative growth in revenue
6 attributable to Medicare Advantage. I really don't know --
7 how does Medicare Advantage pay IRFs? It seems still like
8 a relatively low share of overall volume. You noted at one
9 of the big companies it was up to 14 percent in 2020 of
10 their total revenue was attributable to Medicare Advantage.
11 I'm just curious if you could say a little bit more about,
12 does MA pay comparable rates? Do we know anything about
13 Medicare Advantage in this sector? Thanks.

14 DR. TORAIN: Yeah. So I can actually look in to
15 see if the rates are comparable. That's not something that
16 I've actually looked into. But we do, here at MedPAC, have
17 access to IRF-PAI data, which in 2010 IRFs were required to
18 report that information. And so I do have numbers where we
19 can actually look at the utilization level and say that in
20 2020 it was higher in comparison to previous years.

21 But like you mentioned, I did mention in the
22 paper that in the industry our providers reported that in

1 comparison to same quarter in 2019 they also saw an
2 increase in the share of revenues from MA. So the numbers
3 were like 10.6 in 2019 fourth quarter, to around 14.2
4 percent for the same quarter in 2020. So it's still a low
5 share but it's there, and it is increasing, and they
6 attribute that to things like increased clinical
7 collaboration and the waiver of the prior authorization for
8 that short period in 2020.

9 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yeah, I was going to ask a
10 follow-up but you answered it there at the end. I wonder
11 how much of this is kind of waiver-specific and how much of
12 this is a real permanent change. It will be interesting to
13 follow in the coming years.

14 DR. TORAIN: Yeah.

15 MS. KELLEY: I just want add one thing here.
16 several years back Carol Carter and I looked at the use of
17 IRF services by MA plans, and one of the things we found
18 was that a higher share of the users were stroke patients.
19 And so it did seem to be focused much more on a particular
20 clinical type, but that, as I said, was some time ago, and
21 that's certainly something that Jamila might be able to
22 look into more going forward.

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: Good point, Dana. I wonder if
2 they use it very differently, given some of the prior auth
3 rules that MA can apply versus traditional Medicare.
4 Thanks.

5 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

6 MS. WANG: Thanks. My questions were in the
7 general realm of what Bruce and David have already raised,
8 but just to sort of put a finer point on it, you know, I'm
9 aware of at least one hospital-based IRF that, during the
10 height of the pandemic basically converted its IRF into a
11 coded hospital, probably using the waivers, and, you know,
12 it was great that they had the ability to do that.

13 You know, I guess I just am curious about, and
14 encouraging following up on your response to Bruce's
15 question about how people may have used the waivers, and
16 also whether there is a way to understand how much of the
17 waiver flexibility was used to treat overflow of actual
18 acute COVID cases. It's simply that, you know, to the
19 extent it's meaningful, it may have some impacted on
20 understanding the 2020 performance indicators. It would be
21 good to try to understand that a little bit.

22 And so whether, you know, you may have seen more

1 of that differ between hospital-based and freestanding,
2 because I think the hospital-based IRFs were logical places
3 for hospitals under stress to turn to, to gain extra COVID
4 inpatient capacity.

5 The other thing I was just curious about, between
6 this paper and also the LTCH paper, where I would ask the
7 same question about to what extent did it convert to acute
8 COVID treatment or related treatment. The two papers
9 described the demographics of the patient population, and
10 they were kind of different. I just wondered if you had
11 any insight. I realize that these are geographically
12 concentrated. They're not uniformly distributed, these two
13 types of intensive, post-hospitalization settings. But in
14 IRF it seemed like the more typical profile was white male
15 over the age of 80 and in LTCH it was black male under the
16 age of whatever, slightly skewing on the younger side.

17 I just found that kind of startling, because in
18 some of the PAC work the idea is paying according to
19 patient characteristics and acuity of illness and what the
20 patient needs rather than the setting. But I was just
21 struck by that and wondered if you had any insight into
22 what that's about.

1 DR. TORAIN: Yes. So that is something that
2 we've noticed. I mean, I think offline I would want to
3 talk to Katherine more about that, the differences that you
4 brought up. But I do think that a lot of it is around the
5 criteria that sets the IRFs apart from the SNF setting and
6 the LTCH setting, that intense therapy that's required. I
7 do think that it narrows the patient population down, why
8 they're specifically over 85, why blacks, dually eligible.
9 That I have to look into further. But I think it would be
10 interesting to talk to her and see if we can figure out
11 that out.

12 MS. WANG: That would be great. Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I believe that is the end of
14 Round 1, unless I've missed someone. Please do speak up.

15 Should we start Round 2, Mike, or did you want to
16 jump in here?

17 DR. CHERNEW: No, I think that was useful, and
18 let's just give everyone a second. I think David
19 Grabowski, if I have this right, is going to start again on
20 Round 2.

21 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Okay, David, you're up.

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Mike, and I'll be brief
2 here. I very much support the Chair's draft
3 recommendation, and my comment really fits well with kind
4 of both my first-round question and Pat and Bruce's as
5 well.

6 You know, IRFs played a very different role
7 during the pandemic than I think they have historically,
8 and it makes it really challenging to kind of put the
9 information in the report and in Jamila's presentation
10 today into context.

11 I'm a big believer that --

12 MS. WANG: We lost your sound.

13 MS. KELLEY: Dave, we lost your sound.

14 DR. GRABOWSKI: -- post-pandemic we want to end
15 these waivers and go back. We do not want the -- did I
16 lock up there? Can you hear me now?

17 MS. KELLEY: We can. Can you just --

18 DR. CHERNEW: We may have lost the crucial --

19 MS. KELLEY: We can't --

20 DR. GRABOWSKI: All right. Am I back here?

21 Sorry.

22 MS. KELLEY: Yes. You're back now. David --

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: I'm just going to say that --

2 MS. KELLEY: How about if I go to Jon Perlin, and
3 David, maybe you could log out and log back in?

4 DR. CHERNEW: Or go off video. We might be able
5 to hear you better.

6 Let's go to Jon Perlin, and then we'll come back.

7 MS. KELLEY: Yes. Thank you. Go ahead, Jon.

8 DR. PERLIN: Well, thanks. David is so expert I
9 was really hoping to listen to his comments.

10 That said, I do have some angst about the effect
11 of peanut-buttering this approach on hospital-based versus
12 freestanding IRFs. Obviously, you know, the chapter and
13 the presentation allude to likely differences in cost of
14 staff and infrastructure as well as the potential for
15 differences in patient acuity.

16 In practical terms, you know, the ability to care
17 proximally for patients has certain advantages, but I was
18 just looking at a couple of references. There's a paper by
19 Hong et al. from 2019, looking at nearly 100,000 stroke
20 patients and those that had exposure to IRF is
21 significantly better than those that went to SNF, adjusted
22 for other variables of severity.

1 So I'd just hate to throw the baby out with the
2 bathwater, but, you know, I want to support, but it strikes
3 me that there are two very different sets of circumstances,
4 as demonstrated by our own data, in terms of the operating
5 margin of these centers. It seems that me that while it
6 may be a recommendation I could stand by, you know, in one
7 context I have angst about it in the hospital context.
8 Thanks.

9 DR. CHERNEW: So let me just say, this is going
10 to be a theme maybe for this meeting, of course. We have
11 one fee schedule for IRF and we have one update that we
12 recommend. So we could think about targeted things if we
13 thought that was a particular problem. I think in the
14 chapter there's a little bit of concern about how the cost
15 accounting is spread, broadly speaking, about systems.

16 My personal view is for a lot of these non-
17 freestanding organizations another reason why the payment
18 system is being so fragmented is challenging. This is a
19 Peter Butler, back in the day when I was on the MedPAC,
20 this was a common Peter Butler refrain, about how
21 complicated it is to set the fee schedules for
22 organizations that in service delivery and across different

1 fee schedules.

2 So that's where we are, Jon. I understand your
3 point. Jamila, do you want to add anything?

4 DR. TORAIN: So I can say that we've noted the
5 disparity the between the two is something that is at the
6 top of mind for us, and it's actually something that
7 outside of payment adequacy we are pursuing in a project
8 with a contractor now, because it's something that stick
9 out.

10 But the three things that really separate the
11 two, freestanding and hospital-based providers, in terms of
12 their performance, in the past we've studied their case
13 mix, that contributes to differences in payments and costs;
14 their coding and their strategies around coding and the
15 intensity of it; and then really it nails down to like
16 their costs. They're just really different.

17 Just like in 2019 and 2020, hospital-based IRFs,
18 their routine costs were 45 percent higher than
19 freestanding IRFs. And when you try to think about why
20 these things are happening, some of the things that we
21 thought about are just the incentives for freestanding and
22 for-profit IRFs to have incentives to be lower cost for

1 their investors. And then you think about hospital-based
2 IRFs that had a parent institution that they are
3 essentially a part of.

4 And so we're thinking about that, and it's
5 something we're pursuing. So we definitely will update you
6 and have more answers, but I think it is around coding,
7 case mix, and costs.

8 DR. PERLIN: Thanks.

9 MS. KELLEY: Okay. We're going to try David now.

10 DR. GRABOWSKI: Okay, great. Dana, can you hear
11 me okay?

12 MS. KELLEY: Yes, we can. Thank you, David.

13 DR. GRABOWSKI: Super. As I was speaking I saw
14 Jim shaking his head, and I thought what I was saying was
15 pretty innocuous. I hope it wasn't anything I was saying.
16 It was just that he couldn't hear me.

17 I don't know where I cut off, but I think you
18 heard the beginning. I was making the point that it's hard
19 to draw a lot from this past year going forward. IRFs
20 played a very different role during the pandemic. They
21 were very much a relief valve for hospitals in terms of
22 discharge around the country, and the idea they'll play

1 this role going forward, I don't think that's very
2 realistic. I think they'll go back to the role they played
3 historically.

4 And so I think, first, once the pandemic is over,
5 once the public health emergency is over, I really believe
6 we want to end these waivers. I think these waivers have
7 been important historically. I don't know that these
8 waivers have worked as well as the dual-payment structure
9 has worked in long-term care hospitals, and we'll talk
10 about that sector next. But I actually think there's an
11 opportunity to kind of think a little bit more about
12 appropriate use of inpatient rehab facilities, especially
13 in the context of the huge margins that we've observed in
14 this sector.

15 To sum up, they played a really important role
16 during the pandemic, but that role will not be the role
17 they play, I think, going forward. And so I very much
18 support the Chair's recommendation. Thanks.

19 MS. KELLEY: Mike, should I go around the room
20 now?

21 DR. CHERNEW: I think Pat had a Round 2 comment,
22 if I followed correctly. Is that right, Pat?

1 MS. WANG: Yes. Thank you so much. Just real
2 quickly, I support the Chairman's recommendation, simply
3 because I don't think that the update is the place to sort
4 of try to develop different policies. We don't have enough
5 information.

6 That said, I share Jon Perlin's concern, and
7 Jamila, I'm really happy that you're looking a little bit
8 more closely into this, you know, understanding that
9 hospital-based versus freestanding have different cost
10 structures and, you know, the cost reporting may be
11 completely different.

12 I'm still curious about, to the extent that we
13 can get more information about this phenomenon of who used
14 waivers, what kind of COVID relief or COVID direct care was
15 provided by the sector in 2020 and 2021, and whether there
16 are any differences between hospital-based and
17 freestanding, that again might inform our view of their
18 performance and their indicators in 2020.

19 I also, if it's not too much trouble, wanted to
20 know whether it would be possible to sort of tease apart
21 the demographic profile of freestanding versus hospital-
22 based, just to see whether the overall observation holds

1 when you separate it by sector.

2 I support the recommendation because I think that
3 this is what we have to work with, and I don't have an
4 alternative, but I very much encourage further digging to
5 try to understand the difference and the tremendous
6 disparity in profit margin between these freestanding
7 versus hospital-based. Thanks.

8 DR. TORAIN: And, Pat, I do know that I have
9 overall information, as I said, or I know I have
10 information about data on the overall number of modifiers
11 that were used, COVID-related modifiers that were used on
12 claims this year, and they are broken down by freestanding
13 and hospital-based. But what I need to look into is
14 whether I can see which waiver, like three-hour rule versus
15 60 percent rule, like that breakdown. So I will follow up
16 with you.

17 MS. WANG: Actually, can I just ask, out of
18 curiosity, if a hospital-based IRF or even a freestanding
19 IRF was being used for overflow capacity for an inpatient
20 hospital and the patient was a COVID patient, would the IRF
21 get the 20 percent COVID bump?

22 DR. TORAIN: No. so IRFs didn't receive -- there

1 was no 20 percent bump for IRFs, but for hospital-based, if
2 a hospital-based received an acute care patient they would
3 be paid as an acute care patient, and if an IRF patient
4 went to an acute care setting they were paid as IRF
5 patients. But there was an exception made for freestanding
6 IRFs, where, at some point in one of the states they were
7 able to be paid -- acute care hospital patients were paid
8 as freestanding IRF rates.

9 MS. WANG: Okay. So if an IRF was treating an
10 acute inpatient, who had COVID, would they get the 20
11 percent bump that was attributable to the inpatient
12 payment?

13 DR. TORAIN: That's a good question. I will have
14 to look into that. But I just know that overall, again, in
15 this segment, they did not have a 20 percent bump. But I
16 will have to look and see if an acute care patient was
17 [inaudible].

18 MS. WANG: Yeah.

19 DR. TORAIN: Yeah, but I think, I mean, I think
20 the way it's written is that if it's an acute care patient
21 it's just there, and the IRF is paid the IPPS rate. So I
22 think that would include the bump. But I will double-

1 check.

2 MS. WANG: Interesting. Okay. Thank you.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Sorry. I think Pat was last. But
4 I do want to ask a question, and there's been a few others
5 that have come across in the chat. So actually, Jon
6 Perlin, you asked a question. Do you want to ask it in
7 public?

8 DR. PERLIN: Sure, Mike. The question really was
9 are the IRF data included in the hospital's overall
10 Medicare margin or, in fact, is it separate? Group wisdom
11 seems to be that it's separate based on a different claims
12 certification number, but it would be great to know if
13 that's correct.

14 DR. TORAIN: So hospital-based IRFs, they are the
15 hospital cost report form, there's a subsection on the cost
16 report for the IRF providers where they report their
17 payments and their revenue, and so that's what's used, so
18 it's separate that way. So the margin that we're referring
19 to is hospital-based IRFs margins.

20 DR. MATHEWS: Jamila --

21 DR. CHERNEW: I'm sorry. I'll let you jump in in
22 a minute, Jim. That said, some of the joint costs between

1 the hospital and the IRF may be allocated across the cost
2 reports, if I understand correctly. In other words, if
3 there's a parking lot at the hospital that's used for both
4 the short-term acute care hospital and the IRF, that
5 parking lot cost could be allocated. Again, I'm not sure
6 that's -- I say that like I know. It's really a question.

7 DR. PERLIN: Yeah. I'd just go back to Slide 12
8 for a minute. It's obviously an extraordinary spread
9 there. And just think about what we're apt to incentivize
10 in terms of, you know, if one wants the hospital-based IRFs
11 to perpetuate, you know, that's one signal. If you don't,
12 that's another signal. But that's a pretty broad spread
13 there.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Jim, you were going to say --

15 DR. MATHEWS: Actually, I see Jeff jumped in.
16 Jeff, do you want to take over do you want me to?

17 DR. STENSLAND: I was just going to clarify that
18 there is this separate part of the hospital cost report
19 which is the hospital-based IRF. So Jamila will report
20 that as a hospital-based IRF margin. But that margin will
21 also be incorporated in what we call the overall Medicare
22 margin, so that overall Medicare margin for the hospital

1 will include the inpatient, the outpatient, the home
2 health, the graduate medical education, and the SNF, if the
3 hospital owns a SNF.

4 MS. KELLEY: And it's also true that in the IRF
5 margin that's reported here for hospital-based IRFs,
6 hospital costs are allocated. You know, some overhead
7 costs from the hospital are allocated here as well.

8 DR. PERLIN: That's pretty helpful. It would be
9 interesting as we go forward next year to understand
10 whether relatively efficient hospitals actually have a
11 conspicuous absence, understanding that hospital-based IRFs
12 are rarer based.

13 DR. CHERNEW: I think this is also an area where
14 the concept of marginal profitability. Larry, I realize
15 I'm using the word "margin" again in a different way.
16 Taking out the fixed costs and just looking at the variable
17 part actually is important in this case.

18 But I hear what you're saying, Jon, that there is
19 a wide spread on this slide and we should think through
20 that, which is what's going to motivate my next question
21 before we go around. Let me pause to make sure we're okay
22 on this before I ask my question.

1 DR. NAVATHE: So just to make sure I understand
2 here, so based on what Jeff said, what we're observing here
3 for IRF margins are based off of the IRF revenue or IRF
4 allocation of costs, and specific effectively, to some
5 extent, to IRF services. But when we're looking at it in
6 the hospital chapter, the hospital chapter is actually an
7 umbrella across a number of different services if they're
8 hospital-based. They're not referencing the short-term
9 acute hospital portion of the services. And in that way
10 there is actually some quote/unquote "double counting," if
11 you will, across these different sectors.

12 DR. MATHEWS: The hospital chapter does both. We
13 do report a margin under the hospital prospective payment
14 systems that reflects the payments and costs relative to
15 those services. Then we present the overall Medicare
16 margin that Jeff just described.

17 MS. KELLEY: I think there's one last piece of
18 information that might be helpful here. Jamila, can you
19 remind us what share of the freestanding IRFs are owned by
20 one particular company?

21 DR. TORAIN: Over 50 percent.

22 MS. KELLEY: That's what I thought. Thank you.

1 DR. CHERNEW: I want to ask one -- you know what?
2 Actually, I'm going to pass on my question because we're
3 getting to the end and I do want to go around. So I will
4 be able to take my question offline.

5 So Dana, why don't we go around. This session
6 was scheduled, if I got this right, Dana, until 1:45?

7 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

8 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. So we should go around, for
9 those who haven't talked, just to get their sense of the
10 recommendation, and then we're going to move on to long-
11 term care hospitals.

12 MS. KELLEY: All right. I'll start with Marge.

13 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: The recommendation has my
14 approval.

15 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

16 DR. RILEY: Yes, I approve.

17 MS. KELLEY: Larry?

18 DR. CASALINO: I approve. I'll note we made the
19 exact same recommendation last year.

20 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

21 DR. RYU: I support as well.

22 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan?

1 DR. JAFFERY: I support the Chair's
2 recommendation.

3 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

4 DR. NAVATHE: I support the recommendation.

5 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

6 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. Very briefly, I also
7 wanted to voice my support for the question that Pat asked
8 about differentiating use by demographics. That was very
9 puzzling. And the information about freestanding versus
10 hospital-based and now this new information, at least new
11 to me, that greater than 50 percent are freestanding. This
12 has been one of the most difficult areas for me to wrap my
13 head around, but given everything that I have heard so far
14 I am in support of the recommendation.

15 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

16 MR. PYENSON: I support the recommendation.

17 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

18 DR. DUSETZINA: I also support the
19 recommendation.

20 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

21 MS. BARR: I support the recommendation.

22 MS. KELLEY: Dana? Dana, your mic?

1 We're having trouble hearing you, but I'm reading
2 your lips, and she supports the recommendation. Paul?

3 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I support the recommendation.

4 MS. KELLEY: And Brian.

5 DR. DeBUSK: I support the Chairman's
6 recommendation and hope reports like this drive us toward a
7 unified PAC payment model.

8 MS. KELLEY: Okay, Mike. That's it.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Wonderful. Thank you, everybody,
10 and Jamila, thank you very much. That was really
11 excellent.

12 Did you want to say something, Jon? Okay. Jon,
13 just nod.

14 Okay. So we're going to jump ahead onto our next
15 session, which is long-term care hospitals. So Katherine,
16 you are up.

17 MS. LINEHAN: Thanks. First a reminder to our
18 audience that you can download the slides from the control
19 panel.

20 We're here to discuss how payments to long-term
21 care hospitals should be updated for fiscal year 2023. In
22 this final presentation, I will provide background on LTCHs

1 and the dual-payment rate system; summarize PHE-related
2 policies that affected LTCH; proceed through our payment
3 adequacy framework; and conclude with the Chair's draft
4 recommendation for the 2023 update.

5 To qualify as an LTCH under Medicare, a facility
6 must meet Medicare's conditions of participation for acute
7 care hospitals and have an average length of stay for
8 certain Medicare cases of greater than 25 days.

9 Medicare has paid LTCHs according to a dual
10 payment-rate system since 2016. Under that system, the
11 program pays the LTCH PPS standard payment rate for cases
12 that qualify because they immediately follow an acute care
13 hospital discharge and had either three or more days in an
14 intensive care unit or received prolonged mechanical
15 ventilation in the LTCH. Other cases receive a site-
16 neutral rate based on the IPPS rate.

17 Between 2016 and 2019, non-qualifying cases
18 received a transitional blended payment of 50 percent of
19 the higher standard LTCH PPS rate and 50 percent of the
20 lower site-neutral rate. In 2020, blended rates were to be
21 phased out and the full site-neutral rate phased in, but
22 full phase-in was interrupted by the PHE, as I'll discuss

1 on the next slide.

2 Congress responded to the coronavirus pandemic by
3 providing support to health care providers, including
4 LTCHs. You have already heard my colleagues discuss the
5 federal grant and loan programs and the suspension of the
6 two-percent sequestration payment adjustment, so here I
7 want to note the LTCH-specific temporary policy changes
8 related to the PHE.

9 CMS waived the 25-day average length of stay
10 requirement when an LTCH admits or discharges patients to
11 meet the demands of the PHE.

12 The CARES Act temporarily waived Medicare
13 policies to allow for expansion of inpatient capacity.
14 Specifically, all Medicare cases are paid the LTCH PPS
15 standard rate and LTCHs are not required to maintain at
16 least 50 percent of qualifying cases to be eligible to be
17 paid as an LTCH.

18 Now some summary data on LTCHs in 2020. Care
19 provided in LTCHs is expensive. The average Medicare
20 payment per case was about \$45,000 for all cases, and about
21 \$50,000 for cases meeting the LTCH PPS criteria. LTCHs are
22 also infrequently used. Fee-for-service Medicare

1 beneficiaries had about 78,000 stays. Total Medicare
2 spending on care furnished in 348 LTCHs was approximately
3 \$3.4 billion dollars in 2020.

4 To determine the update recommendation for LTCHs
5 for fiscal year 2023, we review payment adequacy using the
6 framework that you've seen in other sectors. I will
7 discuss these indicators next.

8 First, I'll focus on access to care where we
9 examine use of LTCH services and provider capacity. When
10 considering access to care in LTCHs, it's important to note
11 that they are not available in every part of the country,
12 and many beneficiaries receive similar services in short-
13 term acute care hospitals or some skilled nursing
14 facilities.

15 In 2020, the number of all LTCH cases, the green
16 and blue segments of the bar combined, fell nearly 15
17 percent and the number of LTCH-qualifying cases, the blue
18 segment, fell 13.4 percent. This reduction, particularly
19 in qualifying cases, is due, in part, to the overall
20 reduction in upstream acute care volume during the
21 pandemic. But as we see in the chart, the volume of LTCH
22 cases, particularly non-qualifying cases, has been steadily

1 falling prior to the PHE, as intended under the dual
2 payment rate system.

3 Now we will look at monthly declines in use to
4 understand the volume reduction in fiscal year 2020. The
5 pattern for LTCHs is somewhat different than what we saw in
6 other sectors. In this figure we see that the biggest
7 monthly LTCH case volume differences between 2019 and 2020
8 were in December, January and February, prior to the first
9 major wave of COVID-19 cases in March 2020. Recall that in
10 fiscal year 2020, providers had incentives to reduce the
11 number of site-neutral cases for which they began receiving
12 site-neutral rates, rather than blended transitional rates.
13 The temporary waivers of the site-neutral payments, the
14 length of stay requirements, and discharge payment
15 percentage requirements changed these incentives to allow
16 LTCHs to provide expanded inpatient capacity. Starting in
17 March 2020, LTCH volume was closer to 2019 levels than it
18 was earlier in the fiscal year.

19 Between 2019 and 2020, the number of LTCHs
20 decreased 3.6 percent. This is less than the average
21 annual reduction in facilities between 2016 through 2019.
22 Since the dual payment rate system began through 2021, 83

1 LTCHs have closed. These closures were primarily in
2 markets with multiple LTCHs, as discussed in your paper.

3 Occupancy in 2020 averaged 65 percent. This
4 suggests that LTCHs had ample capacity in the markets they
5 served.

6 Finally, LTCHs' marginal profits suggest that
7 LTCHs with available beds continue to have a financial
8 incentive to increase their occupancy with Medicare
9 beneficiaries who meet the criteria. The average LTCH
10 marginal profit on fee-for-service Medicare cases was about
11 18 percent in 2020. For LTCHs with a high share of
12 Medicare cases meeting the criteria, marginal profit was 20
13 percent.

14 Our second category of LTCH payment adequacy
15 indicators is the quality of care. The coronavirus
16 pandemic makes it difficult to assess the quality of care
17 provided to FFS Medicare beneficiaries in 2020.

18 As in other PAC settings, we look at two
19 measures. While risk-adjusted rates of hospitalizations
20 increased, and rates of successful discharge to the
21 community increased in 2020, we cannot draw conclusions
22 about the relationship of these findings to Medicare

1 payment adequacy because our indicators reflect
2 circumstances unique to the PHE. Increased mortality
3 related to COVID-19 and COVID-related capacity constraints
4 at acute care hospitals could affect both measures.
5 Further, our post-acute care quality metrics rely on risk-
6 adjustment models that do not explicitly account for the
7 effects COVID.

8 Moving on to access to capital. LTCHs' access to
9 capital depends on their all-payer profitability, which
10 increased between 2019 and 2020. For all LTCHs in 2020,
11 all-payer margins were 4 percent. For LTCHs with a high
12 share of Medicare cases meeting the LTCH PPS criteria all-
13 payer margins were 6 percent in 2020.

14 Given a decade of policies that have constrained
15 LTCH growth and the implementation of the dual payment rate
16 system, the availability of capital has been limited across
17 the sector. We expect this to continue until after the
18 dual payment rate system is fully implemented. That said,
19 evidence from the two largest companies providing LTCH
20 services suggests they have access to capital during the
21 PHE period. The largest company providing LTCH services
22 acquired multiple LTCHs and announced new joint LTCH

1 ventures in 2021.

2 The final element of our payment adequacy
3 framework is payments and costs for Medicare cases. For
4 all LTCHs and those with high shares of qualifying cases,
5 the increase in payments per case more than offset the cost
6 growth in 2020.

7 Payments per case in all LTCHs increased more
8 than 9 percent in aggregate. For LTCHs with more than 85
9 percent of qualifying cases, payments per case increased
10 8.7 percent. The 2020 increase in payments per case
11 reflects temporary payment increases related to the PHE,
12 including increased payments for site-neutral cases and
13 suspension of the 2 percent sequestration adjustment.

14 Changes in costs per case, which reflected
15 reduced volume, increases in length of stay, and
16 coronavirus pandemic-related costs contributed to aggregate
17 growth in costs per case of 4.2 percent between 2019 and
18 2020. For LTCHs with more than 85 percent of qualifying
19 cases in 2020, cost per case increased 4.9 percent.

20 Because Medicare's payments grew more than
21 providers' costs in 2020, the aggregate Medicare margin for
22 all LTCHs, in blue, increased to 3.6 percent. To

1 understand performance of providers under the LTCH PPS, we
2 focus the subset of LTCHs with a high share of qualifying
3 cases, in green. Among these providers in 2020, aggregate
4 Medicare margins were 6.9 percent, compared to 2.9 percent
5 in 2019. When allocating relief funds reported on cost
6 reports to Medicare payments, as we did in other sectors,
7 Medicare margins increase by 1 to 1.5 points.

8 As in previous years, our projection of the LTCH
9 margin focuses on LTCHs with a high share of cases paid
10 under the LTCH PPS, and even the qualifying cases, even
11 though all cases were paid under the LTCH PPS. We project
12 that the Medicare margin for these LTCHs will decrease in
13 2022 to 2 percent. This projection is based on market-
14 basket-level cost growth for these LTCHs, as discussed in
15 your paper.

16 To make this 2022 projection on the payment side,
17 we assume that the suspension of the 2 percent sequester
18 expires on December 31, 2021. We also assume that the
19 temporary waiver of site-neutral payments for non-
20 qualifying cases will end in January 2022, when the PHE is
21 currently set to expire. If those policies remains in
22 effect for longer, the 2022 margins would be higher, all

1 else equal. Margins could also be higher or lower if LTCHs
2 increase or decrease the number of qualifying cases
3 relative to what they were in 2020.

4 In summary, our indicators of LTCHs' payment
5 adequacy showed effects of the pandemic and the temporary
6 waiver of policies that allow LTCHs to provide expanded
7 hospital capacity. With respect to access, volume
8 declined, but the largest monthly reductions in early
9 fiscal year 2020 appear to be related to the implementation
10 of the dual payment rate system.

11 Occupancy rates were steady, supply decreases
12 were lower than in the pre-PHE period, and marginal profits
13 increased. Quality of care is difficult to assess in 2020
14 due to the PHE. LTCHs had access to capital in 2020.
15 Their aggregate all-payer margins increased. And finally,
16 Medicare margins increased in 2020, due to temporary PHE-
17 related payment policies. Assuming the resumption of the
18 dual payment rate system policies, we project that margins
19 in 2022 will be 2 percent.

20 This brings us to the Chair's draft
21 recommendation. Medicare payments to LTCHs are not updated
22 in law, so our recommendation is made to the Secretary.

1 The Chair's draft recommendation reads:

2 For fiscal year 2023, the Secretary should
3 increase the 2022 Medicare base payment rate for long-term
4 care hospitals by the market basket minus the applicable
5 productivity adjustment.

6 CMS typically makes the update based on market
7 basket and productivity forecast which is currently
8 forecast to be 2 percent. This recommended update is
9 expected to have no effect on federal program spending
10 relative to the expected regulatory update.

11 We anticipate that LTCHs can continue to provide
12 Medicare beneficiaries who meet the LTCH PPS criteria with
13 access to safe and effective care.

14 And with that, I will turn it back to Mike.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Katherine, thank you.

16 I just want to point out that there's no current
17 law recommendation but the recommendation we have is
18 parallel what essentially is happening in current law in
19 other fee schedules, so I think that's right, Katherine.
20 So it's sort of equivalent to a current law recommendation.

21 All right. We should go through Round 1, and if
22 I have this correct Brian is first, but if not, Dana will

1 correct me.

2 MS. KELLEY: No, that's right. Go ahead, Brian.

3 DR. DeBUSK: I have one question. You know, the
4 case criteria that we set forth, what Congress actually
5 used was really close to the criteria that we had
6 originally recommended. I think 96 days on the ventilator
7 or 3 days in an ICU. Could you speak to the
8 appropriateness of that? I mean, we've had a couple of
9 years now to look at it. What's your sense on the fairness
10 and accuracy and appropriateness of that criteria?

11 MS. LINEHAN: Well, I think the MedPAC
12 recommended actually eight days in the ICU, not three days,
13 so the MedPAC recommendation was more stringent, and I
14 believe that that was based on some analysis that MedPAC
15 and others had done. So I think that that was what MedPAC
16 thought was sort of empirically justified. But the three-
17 day requirement was, you know, less stringent, obviously.

18 I'm not quite sure what you're asking me about
19 the appropriateness.

20 DR. DeBUSK: You know, appropriateness, that's
21 fair. That's a poor word choice. I guess with the benefit
22 of a couple of years of hindsight now, is your general

1 sense that we got the case criteria right for this site-
2 neutral policy? Is your general sense that we got the
3 criteria right?

4 MS. KELLEY: Katherine, do you want me to make a
5 run at this?

6 MS. LINEHAN: Sure. I mean, I guess I'll just
7 say if you're asking whether we're -- I think the eight
8 days was based on sort of I think what we thought were cost
9 differences between these types of case, but, you know, I
10 wasn't here for that. So yeah, Jim, why don't you take a
11 crack at it.

12 DR. MATHEWS: Yeah, I'm going to try and do this
13 as diplomatically as possible without weighing in on the
14 question of whether it's appropriate or not. I think the
15 policy changes that were put in place, you know, whether
16 they were ours as recommended or the ones that were
17 legislated by the Congress, which happened pretty close
18 together in time, actually. It was quite awkward, as I
19 recall.

20 Regardless, they had the effect of getting the
21 sector to focus on the subset of patients who we and others
22 had determined most warranted the LTCH level of care. And,

1 you know, when you look at the changes in utilization that
2 have occurred since then, particularly that stacked bar
3 chart that Katherine showed, where most of the decline in
4 case over time, which was anticipated and a desired policy,
5 occurred from the non-qualifying cases. And I know my
6 eyesight isn't as good as it was a few years ago, but when
7 I squint I look at that chart and see a fair amount of
8 stability in the qualifying cases over time, which is,
9 again, a desired outcomes.

10 And then the last thing I will say is when we
11 look at the differential financial performance of LTCHs
12 under the new payment system, those that have responded to
13 the criteria and focused on those most LTCH-level type
14 patients, performed financially better than LTCHs that
15 don't.

16 So, you know, whether the criteria are
17 appropriate, I'm not a clinician, but whether the criteria
18 achieved a desired effect, I think they did.

19 Does that help?

20 DR. DeBUSK: Yes. Thank you.

21 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I think that is all we had
22 for Round 1 questions. I'll just pause a minute in case

1 someone wanted to speak up with another Round 1 question.

2 Oh, Pat, go ahead.

3 MS. WANG: I'm sorry. Katherine, I don't know if
4 you heard the question that I asked Jamila, but it was an
5 observation, which you pointed out in the chapter, which
6 was great, about the demographic profile of LTCH patients
7 under 65, black male, dual, ESRD. It's so different from
8 the IRF profile, and people talk about these two facilities
9 as not exactly the same, you know, they're different
10 criteria. But they're not different enough to explain that
11 dramatically different a demographic portrait. And I just
12 wondered if you could offer any insight for us.

13 MS. LINEHAN: The answer is no, but that's
14 something we could look at. I mean, I don't know whether
15 the profile of patients has changed since the
16 implementation of the site-neutral payment policy, but I
17 don't think so.

18 I do think, and I think I cite this work that was
19 sort of speculating about some of these differences, and
20 some of it I think may have to do with the location of some
21 of these facilities, they are concentrated in certain
22 geographies. There are a lot of LTCHs in a handful of

1 states. So that could be a factor.

2 It could also reflect preferences for end-of-life
3 care or patterns -- I shouldn't use preference -- that
4 could reflect patterns in end-of-life care service
5 provision. So those are a couple of possible factors, but
6 this is certainly something we could look at more.

7 MS. WANG: Thank you.

8 MS. KELLEY: Can I just add one last thing? I'm
9 just harkening back again to the work that Carol Carter and
10 I did on looking at use of IRFs several years back. I'm
11 not so sure the patient profiles between IRF and LTCH
12 overlap as much as they do, say, between IRF and SNF. So I
13 think that also may play some of a role here in terms of
14 differences in the patient populations, you know, patients
15 needing to be able to tolerate three hours of therapy a
16 day. That's a very different patient than someone who's
17 ventilator-dependent, perhaps. So that, I think, also
18 could play a role here.

19 Should I move to Round 2, Mike?

20 DR. CHERNEW: I'm hoping you will, and I think
21 that's going to bring us back to Brian.

22 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

1 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you. Yes, I do support the
2 recommendation, the Chairman's draft recommendation as
3 written. You know, my earlier question about the case
4 criteria, my general sense here is they implemented largely
5 what we recommended. I realize there's a difference
6 between three and eight ICU days, but it is nice to see
7 that our site-neutral policy was implemented and appears,
8 based on this presentation, appears to be working. So it
9 is nice to see us resume ordinary, market basket updates
10 for them.

11 So again, I support the recommendation.

12 MS. KELLEY: David.

13 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Dana. I also support the
14 Chair's recommendation. There is some strong academic
15 research questioning the value of long-term care hospitals
16 historically. However, similar to Jim and Brian, I do
17 believe site-neutral payment has been a success in
18 achieving its desired effect, and I really think we can
19 look at this as a success story here.

20 So I very much believe, similar to what I said
21 about inpatient rehab facilities, we want to go back to
22 site-neutral payment at the end of the public health

1 emergency, because it's worked really well. And once
2 again, I'll repeat my comment earlier. I wonder if there's
3 lessons we can learn from this. I appreciate what Dana
4 Kelley just said about the difference in the LTCH and IRF
5 populations, but this policy has worked well, and it's not
6 clear to me that the IRF policy --

7 MS. KELLEY: We've lost David again.

8 DR. GRABOWSKI: -- and so that have tried to
9 limit inappropriate utilization quite worked as well.
10 Maybe that going forward and some potential lessons.
11 Thanks.

12 MS. KELLEY: David, we lost you a little bit at
13 the end there, but I think we got the gist of your comment.

14 DR. CHERNEW: We heard the bit about you
15 supporting the recommendations.

16 DR. GRABOWSKI: That's all you needed, Mike,
17 right?

18 DR. CHERNEW: No, we needed everything. Some
19 needed more than others. Thank you, David.

20 How are we doing now?

21 MS. KELLEY: That's the end of the queue for
22 Round 2, so I can go around the room if you'd like.

1 DR. CHERNEW: I would like. Thank you.

2 MS. KELLEY: All right.

3 DR. CHERNEW: And one more thing before you do
4 that. If you have a comment and you think of a comment
5 beyond just saying, you know, you can do that when Dana
6 comes around to you. So, in any case, Dana, go ahead.

7 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Paul?

8 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: I support the recommendation.

9 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

10 DR. RYU: I do as well.

11 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

12 DR. CASALINO: I support the recommendation but I
13 would move that we delete Paul's support because it looks
14 like he's talking from behind a veil of ignorance there.

15 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: That's what you see in the
16 picture is the sun hitting the laptop screen.

17 DR. CHERNEW: He's just rubbing in that he's now
18 in California.

19 DR. CASALINO: I retract my suggestion.

20 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

21 DR. RILEY: Yes, I'm supportive.

22 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

1 [No response.]

2 MS. KELLEY: We'll come back to Jon. Marge?

3 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I support it.

4 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

5 MS. BARR: I support. Thank you.

6 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

7 DR. DUSETZINA: I also support the
8 recommendation.

9 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?

10 MR. PYENSON: I support the recommendation.

11 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

12 DR. RAMBUR: I support. Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Pat?

14 MS. WANG: I support.

15 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

16 DR. NAVATHE: I also support the recommendation.

17 I do have one other comment, which is in general I agree
18 with David's point that the site-neutral here has worked
19 well and we can see a nice policy response, and hopefully
20 that serves as maybe not a template but at least a case in
21 point to refer to in future cases.

22 I think it is worth exploring this question of

1 appropriate fit, if you will, for LTCH versus not, going
2 forward, and I would caution us from being a little too
3 overenthusiastic about interpreting the data and seeing
4 exactly what we want to see from it, because what we're
5 really seeing is a response to the policy design, not
6 solely a response to the appropriateness measure itself.
7 So I think we should just be a little bit careful about
8 that.

9 But I am supportive. I think we definitely made
10 a concrete advance through this policy design, so I don't
11 want to take away from that. I just think we should
12 continue to work on what is probably the most important
13 remaining piece of this policy going forward. But I
14 support the Chairman's recommendation. Thanks.

15 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery?

16 DR. JAFFERY: I support the Chair's
17 recommendation as well, and I just want to echo, I had some
18 of the same thinking around the point Amol had just made,
19 and I think when we come back to this topic it is worth
20 looking again at some of the things we talked about before,
21 which is some of the outcome data, where despite meeting
22 the criteria, a very high percentage of patients don't

1 survive, you know, a 30-day post discharge stay or their
2 inpatient stay at the LTCH.

3 And so there may be better ways to further refine
4 what the criteria are, and I think we should be comforted
5 by the fact that we know if we do that there's a high
6 likelihood that it will actually drive the behavior in the
7 direction that we want. Thanks.

8 MS. KELLEY: I'll try and see if Jon Perlin is
9 able to ring in here. I think maybe he stepped away. And
10 Dana Safran has also stepped away, so I think that's
11 everyone, Mike.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Then let me pause for a
13 second and see if anyone wants to make any other comments.

14 Hearing none I will say again to the public that
15 is listening, we really would like to hear your feedback on
16 what we've done. We hope you've found this afternoon
17 useful, and if you stayed for the other sessions this month
18 we hope you found them useful as well. But if you have
19 comments please send an email to
20 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, or go onto the MedPAC website
21 that you see there and reach out to us.

22 I want to give particular thanks to the

1 Commissioners for all of their insights and work. You may
2 not, at home, realize how much materials was sent to all of
3 these Commissioners, and that, of course, reflects an
4 enormous amount of staff work that I could not be more
5 appreciative of. So again, thank you very much to the
6 staff and all that they've done for their analysis and
7 presentations. And understand they're doing things besides
8 just this.

9 So with those thanks I think we will reconvene in
10 January when we will have votes on this material. So I
11 very much look forward to that. And without further ado,
12 thanks, everybody. Have a safe and joyous holiday season,
13 and I will be in touch. Anything you want to add, Jim?

14 DR. MATHEWS: No. Take care.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, everybody.

16 [Whereupon, at 2:14 p.m., the meeting was
17 adjourned.]